



UFO HUB
speaking



Pauly
wants to speak



Fab22
listening



CryptoMojito
listening



JJ Shinjitsu
listening



Nathan Buscher
listening



Invite Members



Video



You are Live



Leave



1
00:01:03,610 --> 00:00:19,260
[Music]

2
00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:03,620
do

3
00:01:33,360 --> 00:01:40,789
foreign

4
00:01:40,799 --> 00:02:08,060
food

5
00:02:08,070 --> 00:03:41,509
[Music]

6
00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:43,589
hey everyone welcome to the ofahub

7
00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:46,239
livestream and today's open lines where

8
00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,519
i hope that

9
00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:49,760
you guys call in and share your stories

10
00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:52,319
metaphysical spiritual alien ufo

11
00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:54,959
whichever stories you have is basically

12
00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:55,920
just a

13
00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:58,480

online day for us to just hang out share

14

00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,400

ideas talk about whatever you want to

15

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,840

talk about

16

00:04:05,830 --> 00:04:03,760

usually like i mentioned often i used to

17

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:05,840

go to meetings all the time but

18

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:07,120

since

19

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:08,400

that's not

20

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:10,879

possible for me not because of any other

21

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:13,280

specific restrictions i'm just hours and

22

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,480

hours away

23

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,720

from most of the meeting places that i

24

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:19,120

would love love to go and so

25

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:21,440

i figured why not start this online and

26

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:23,759

at least all of you can enjoy this from

27

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,320

from the comfort of your own home so as

28

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:29,199

i said we will get into stories and um i

29

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:30,000

have

30

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:32,080

uh mark i'm just going to use his first

31

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,160

name send me a picture i believe he said

32

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,240

he took this himself

33

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:38,160

didn't get a chance to ask him where

34

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:39,840

this happened but it's basically very

35

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:41,360

interesting

36

00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:44,400

picture of a um of a ufo

37

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,720

an identified flying object and so i

38

00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:48,560

wanted uh just to see what you guys

39

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:50,960

think he wanted me to give him uh my

40

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:53,600

opinion on it and um i had no answers i

41

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,360

just told them maybe if i could share

42

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:57,280

this maybe some people out there

43

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:59,199

watching this might might have seen it

44

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:01,440

or might actually know what it is

45

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:02,479

but

46

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:04,320

and then of course

47

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,919

fab 22

48

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,400

made me aware last week last wednesday

49

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,400

he was chatting up a storm in the chat

50

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,240

rooms about

51

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,720

h.r 4350

52

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:16,080

which is

53

00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:18,720

kind of in the process of being sent to

54

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,080

the house and

55

00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:22,720

in congress

56

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:25,120

i mean house house and senate to then

57

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:26,960

eventually hopefully be passed but it

58

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:30,880

has some very interesting um i guess ufo

59

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:33,440

slash uap language in it

60

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:35,840

so anyway we will get into all of that

61

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,400

and i beg your patients usually these

62

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,120

i don't have any restrictions on time

63

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:43,199

i know some of you just

64

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:44,479
want me to get to the point and

65

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,919
understand but

66

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,360
some things i

67

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:49,600
i want to get into first

68

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:51,759
and um it's been something that's been

69

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:54,400
on my mind for quite a while now

70

00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:55,520
and

71

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:56,319
it's

72

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:58,479
about preparedness itself

73

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:02,080
um for the coming months and i was

74

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:04,960
debating whether or not i even

75

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:08,479
should say something because for one

76

00:06:11,830 --> 00:06:09,919

of the nature

77

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:11,840

of the information and

78

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:14,479

how i live my life and how information

79

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,479

comes to me and how i

80

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,199

choose to then take action upon it which

81

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:21,600

generally is not considered by

82

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:24,319

you know by all standards to be a normal

83

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:26,240

way you know and

84

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:27,840

so there's that aspect of this

85

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:30,080

information and two it's

86

00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:31,919

the aspect of

87

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:32,840

how

88

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,800

i initially intend to deliver it because

89

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:38,400

my way of speaking

90

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:39,680

my mind

91

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:40,479

is

92

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:41,600

i don't think it's anything

93

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,240

extraordinary but um you know it tends

94

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:46,560

to sometimes be decisive about certain

95

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,919

things so it excludes certain people um

96

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:52,639

it can get political so

97

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:55,680

i was debating i don't want to

98

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,520

people i don't want people basically

99

00:07:02,230 --> 00:07:00,479

just kind of tune out because of

100

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:02,240

things they don't like about me and

101
00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:05,280
really overlooked overlooked the message

102
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:06,479
but

103
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,560
my general struggle with it is that

104
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,319
about three months ago

105
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,560
i had um

106
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,400
yeah actually let me let me let me go

107
00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,319
back and and again i beg your patience

108
00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:20,560
just to let me kind of formulate this i

109
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:23,440
i tried my best to kind of uh think

110
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:25,680
about this ahead of time to just give

111
00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:27,680
that to you straight get it out with and

112
00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,919
be be be done with it but i don't know

113
00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,599

why i'm having such a struggle and

114

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,120

difficulty with it

115

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,150

when it came to the pandemic and all the

116

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:39,840

stuff that was happening

117

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:40,880

um

118

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:44,400

i had absolutely no reaction

119

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:47,120

not that i didn't care it was about the

120

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:49,840

fear-mongering that was happening i just

121

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:53,440

wasn't biting it was i was at peace

122

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:54,560

when

123

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,440

the stores were selling out of things

124

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:59,360

and you know we have a young child and

125

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:01,280

there was no diapers

126

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:04,080

we were um basically had to make do with

127

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:06,479

other things not that big of a deal no

128

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:08,560

panic you know

129

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:11,120

we just did whatever we had to do

130

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:13,680

because of other people that they were

131

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:16,879

in that state of panic in generally um

132

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:19,280

when they still to this day keep pushing

133

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,039

the certain narrative and you all know

134

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,280

what i'm talking about i'm not on board

135

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:24,960

with it at all

136

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:27,440

basically and so

137

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:29,120

i guess um

138

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:32,479

it's not just a uh an ignorant no

139

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,640

there's a lot that i would love to be

140

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:37,200

able to just tell you why it is what i

141

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,159

believe and what i know to be true but i

142

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,240

can't because

143

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,240

the general

144

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,720

ufo channel will suffer because of

145

00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:49,200

youtube's ignorance because

146

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,519

it's a narrative it's propaganda and any

147

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,440

other information is not allowed and

148

00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:55,680

when it does come out it's considered

149

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,920

you know fake news or otherwise and

150

00:09:04,389 --> 00:08:59,440

that's when you know that as a free

151

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:07,110

excuse me um

152

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:10,399

anyway so at i'm intending this to kind

153

00:09:14,949 --> 00:09:12,560

of as some whatever i would like to say

154

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:14,959

about this is to this can also be a

155

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,600

message to friends and family and of

156

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:19,519

course all of you as you're watching

157

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,399

that

158

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,800

i would like for it to kind of go out in

159

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,560

these in these ways so

160

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,120

um i'm speaking to

161

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:29,600

in many ways to many people but for

162

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:32,320

different reasons because um even some

163

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:34,000

close friends i haven't really discussed

164

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,160

this with and that would as i

165

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,240

record this today and send this out to a

166

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:40,000

mass and to watch this because i want

167

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:41,519

them to know about this they would be

168

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:43,279

finding out about this very very first

169

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,399

time

170

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,480

so

171

00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:48,720

being into ufos is not

172

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:49,920

generally

173

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:51,519

in the beginning especially if you care

174

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,160

what society has to say it's not easy

175

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,080

because

176

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:58,399

you know if you if you want other people

177

00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:00,000

to like you if you want other people to

178

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,440

accept you your force was definitely not

179

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,680

not the subject of course things have

180

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,600

changed over the years for me

181

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:10,160

it's been 20 years so obviously you know

182

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,000

it's a very different story but the

183

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:14,480

point is that there's a lot of friction

184

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,000

a lot of um

185

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:20,320

a lot of basically um

186

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,160

arguments and

187

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:24,480

losing friends and

188

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,720

turning off others when it could have

189

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,480

been beneficial for

190

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:31,279

certain situations maybe not to bring up

191

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:33,760

ufos or be so persistent about certain

192

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:36,800

things but anyway

193

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,680

i did not let that turn me away of what

194

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:41,600

i needed to know what i wanted to find

195

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:44,720

out especially in the early days so

196

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:47,760

the information as you know time goes on

197

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:50,160

the information that i've been receiving

198

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:53,680

and the information that i got about all

199

00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:55,760

the things i wanted to know about ufos

200

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:57,760

that some of you know that started this

201

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:59,279

channel

202

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,519

it didn't didn't always come to me in

203

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,839

conventional ways to where a person

204

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:05,680

would speak to you and say something and

205

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,279

you go oh okay that's great info i'll

206

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,880

look it up i'll get back to you about it

207

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,000

later

208

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:14,389

strong feelings

209

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:17,839

uh strong intuition and a lot of times

210

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:20,959

um i i want to call it it wasn't it

211

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,310

a auditory message but it would be

212

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,959

vibrations basically

213

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:30,000

it would be

214

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,000

energy that kind of overcomes you and

215

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:35,040

that energy then translates itself into

216

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:36,959

feelings that i could then translate

217

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:39,440

into words and then you can write them

218

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,240

down

219

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:42,480

some people call that automatic writing

220

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:43,360

um

221

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,959

others call it channeling whatever you

222

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,880

want to call it but

223

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,480

i've always kind of

224

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:50,000

based my life

225

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:52,240

on a lot of those and a lot of that

226

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:54,240

information that had come to me to

227

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:55,360

basically

228

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,959

start this channel

229

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:59,040

it's kind of weird it was

230

00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,320

um

231

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:02,480

it wasn't a person that spoke to me it

232

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:05,120

was basically a download that

233

00:12:09,910 --> 00:12:07,680

showed me the logo showed me the

234

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,920

the reasons uh the reason why i have the

235

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:11,360

skills that i do

236

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:13,519

the technical skills to know how to set

237

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,000

it up to make it happen so

238

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:18,079

this alternate way of receiving

239

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,079

information is nothing new to me but

240

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:22,240

that's not generally accepted by what

241

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,120

you call the normal people and so that's

242

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,279

why this what i wanted to speak to you

243

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,079

about next it's not about fear at all

244

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:32,480

it's just about

245

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:33,680

um

246

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:36,839

it was about a person or decision

247

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:39,600

about do i share this

248

00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:41,440

and

249

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,720

isolate or alienate more people that are

250

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,920

close to me

251
00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:48,639
or do i

252
00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,440
not

253
00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,360
say this but then

254
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:53,600
feel bad and

255
00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,639
just

256
00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,560
pretty much you know hate myself for the

257
00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:57,839
rest of my life when that for not

258
00:13:01,670 --> 00:13:00,000
bringing it up when i brought it up

259
00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:01,680
because

260
00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:07,680
be talking about are probabilities

261
00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:11,120
um it's not future telling but it's

262
00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:13,040
it's a probability

263
00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:15,440

as i

264

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:19,920

um from this moment on for or for the

265

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:21,519

past few months

266

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:23,519

that i want to then convey to you and

267

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:26,079

convey to everyone else for something to

268

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:27,120

look into

269

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:27,839

i

270

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,000

they all had a theme

271

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,440

about preparedness so

272

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:58,560

let me then i guess cut to the chase

273

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,639

about three months ago

274

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:02,880

and because of like i mentioned a lot of

275

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:04,560

the things where the world was just

276

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,560

started turning itself upside down i was

277

00:14:10,710 --> 00:14:08,959

a total peace i wasn't freaking out

278

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:10,720

about anything i was not worried about

279

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:13,920

anything um once like i said stores were

280

00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:16,160

selling out i wasn't worried even with

281

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,120

children and a family and how we are

282

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:21,279

there was just absolutely no fear and we

283

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:24,639

weren't uh reacting to anything so about

284

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:30,790

i just keep kept getting these very

285

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:32,160

strong

286

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,240

urgent feelings

287

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,320

and this is the part where to a normal

288

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,079

person this is absurd

289

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:41,279

but it was a very strong intuition to

290

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:42,320

just

291

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:44,560

not not like i was mentioning

292

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:46,639

in previous shows not in a fearful way

293

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,320

but it was like

294

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:50,320

you have this generator that you had for

295

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,440

for years

296

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:53,760

why don't you start setting it up

297

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,880

um

298

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,480

you know you

299

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,480

the studio was built

300

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:01,279

uh based on that very very urge which

301
00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,240
happened over a year and a half ago now

302
00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,560
which i just followed up and little did

303
00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:09,120
i know up and you know the plan damage i

304
00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:10,880
want to call it because i can't i can't

305
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:14,320
i can't use those words anymore um

306
00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,000
the point here is that

307
00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:18,240
people

308
00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,920
it is a real thing but it was not

309
00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,480
worth to the exaggeration on the level

310
00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:28,560
that they keep claiming to this day and

311
00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:34,069
the whole point is that the same feeling

312
00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:37,279
that made me then build the studio and

313
00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,399

then it turned out that this was exactly

314

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,720

what i needed during this time because i

315

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:44,639

couldn't meet people in person not

316

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:47,040

because of my own fear but theirs i

317

00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:48,720

couldn't go to places there were no more

318

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:50,720

conference none of that so this was

319

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:53,600

established that was by following one of

320

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,959

those strong

321

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,000

feelings

322

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:59,199

strong senses to where things weren't

323

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,680

exactly spelled out to me but it was a

324

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:04,079

strong push that just do this

325

00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:05,199

and so

326

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:07,759

about three months ago

327

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,160

i've had it again and so

328

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:12,399

it started with the generator

329

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,880

but then it wouldn't lay off and so

330

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:16,000

because it's

331

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:18,480

it's challenging when you're uh to give

332

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:21,519

an example when you're in open field and

333

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:25,040

you know you can see wide and clear and

334

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,120

somebody just tells you duck

335

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,800

you're like why

336

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,399

why do i need to dock what's what's

337

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:32,079

happening you know because

338

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,680

you can't see what's you know what's

339

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:35,839

going on because everything appears

340

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,839

clear to you right and it's almost this

341

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,000

nonsensical like why am i ducking if i

342

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:41,920

see maybe an airplane coming i can

343

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:44,079

understand if i see something coming at

344

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,000

me i can understand right that's a

345

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,800

reasonable reaction to to to a

346

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,600

to a strong message like that

347

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,160

and so it was the same thing for me to

348

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:56,639

do the same it's like why you know why

349

00:17:04,390 --> 00:16:59,360

why am i doing this again you know and

350

00:17:04,400 --> 00:17:07,669

excuse me

351

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:09,750

so what i had then told my wife is i

352

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:10,559

said

353

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,880

when you go shopping just uh pay

354

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:13,919

attention

355

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,880

was three months ago when you go does

356

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,720

everything cost the same

357

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,160

you know for the same amount that you

358

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,000

spent you know last week in the week

359

00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:26,720

before can you get the same stuff

360

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,400

you know for exactly that amount again

361

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:30,320

or do prices change

362

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:31,360

and so

363

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:34,000

um i've been doing a little bit

364

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,919

but it's been

365

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,360

getting

366

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,000

three months later to where my wife has

367

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:42,559

been progressively seen she has meat has

368

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,039

gone up in prices food has gone up in

369

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:47,280

price and so

370

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,039

you know all these things that

371

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:51,440

based on that feeling months ago

372

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:53,840

it's finally happening but by asking you

373

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,440

just to pay attention and so

374

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:00,559

what i'm basically wanting to

375

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:07,590

i would rather

376

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:11,679

and

377

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:18,880

you know not want to watch or listen to

378

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:22,000

anything what i have to say and

379

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:24,320

you know and nothing happening

380

00:18:27,029 --> 00:18:25,200

then

381

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:27,039

basically

382

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:29,360

what the feeling is what's what might be

383

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:32,799

happening might be happening coming and

384

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,039

and you being in that trouble and me not

385

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:37,200

having said anything because

386

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:39,679

i can live with the first one um as a

387

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:42,080

human with emotions and feelings i can't

388

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,230

again

389

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,120

because i cannot give you specifics

390

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:54,240

because i cannot tell you hey

391

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,080

there's this this this and that that's

392

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,320

been happening that you can personally

393

00:19:02,310 --> 00:19:00,559

follow you know that you that you can

394

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,320

say oh okay i see what you're saying

395

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:04,160

thanks for the heads-up thing you know

396

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,400

uh you know i'll pay attention to this

397

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:08,960

because of the the nature of

398

00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:10,400

of a feeling

399

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,480

that i can't expect everyone to believe

400

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,960

and follow that's why i'm so hesitant to

401
00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,799
want to to want to talk about it because

402
00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:18,480
it would have been easier to just get a

403
00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:20,720
feeling do what i need to do based on it

404
00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:22,000
and then just

405
00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:24,000
if and when something happens be just

406
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:25,840
fine but then

407
00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,240
uh everyone else that i could have said

408
00:19:32,070 --> 00:19:31,120
something to would be in in greater

409
00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:32,080
trouble

410
00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:33,679
and so anyway

411
00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,000
that's why i'm wanting to

412
00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,160
to basically speak up now and just tell

413
00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:43,430

without any fear without having to

414

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,000

overreact without having to go and empty

415

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,640

out your bank account and whatever

416

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:50,799

to just for the next

417

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:52,880

six months

418

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:54,400

to basically

419

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:55,919

you know try to

420

00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:58,080

have whatever you can have and just have

421

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,160

a little extra of whether you have a

422

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,720

freezer to have it ready or

423

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:05,280

some kind of alternative way of maybe

424

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:06,799

heating especially since winter is

425

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,760

coming and

426
00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:11,360
the

427
00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,480
whatever whatever it is that you can and

428
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:23,280
i could go into greater detail because

429
00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:25,760
a long time ago

430
00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:27,679
while before all this was happening i

431
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,520
was basically learning

432
00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,799
about

433
00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:32,320
you know um

434
00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:34,159
all these things that are just now

435
00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,679
coming out about everything that we know

436
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:40,480
uh is happening behind closed doors when

437
00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:42,400
it comes to government but those were

438
00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,520

all things that i and a very few crazies

439

00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:48,240

online knew about and and strongly

440

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,960

believed and and followed only to see

441

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:53,200

this aurelian world building up right

442

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,080

now

443

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,640

um

444

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:58,320

as part of that

445

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:00,799

long time ago process um

446

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,039

just because it was fun not because of

447

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,360

some kind of great fear i got into

448

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,280

prepping and got into what what do you

449

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:09,039

need to do to prepare what do you need

450

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:10,480

to do to

451
00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:13,679
you know keep yourself warm um you know

452
00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,720
what food gives you the most calories um

453
00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:18,640
you know and things like that just just

454
00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:21,200
as basic information that i basically

455
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:23,520
lived there for a while i basi you know

456
00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:24,880
i was um

457
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,440
also a member for a while there and you

458
00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:29,200
guys can look it up online it's called

459
00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,559
the zombie squad and it's basically just

460
00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:34,400
just a group of people that kind of felt

461
00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,559
the same way that are about preparedness

462
00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,400
whether there might be an earthquake

463
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:40,880

whether there would be a storm somewhere

464

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:41,679

or

465

00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:44,880

you know

466

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:47,919

nation or city-wide problems to be able

467

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:48,880

to

468

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:50,320

be a

469

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,720

a more of a proactive member to help

470

00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:54,799

others to where

471

00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:57,840

because you live a more prep-like life

472

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,919

and have you bug out bag and have things

473

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,760

ready and have extra food and have extra

474

00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:03,840

things so you can go out and help others

475

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,039

and so

476

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:07,360

it's a really cool cool group to be part

477

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,080

of um and i was

478

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,520

very happy just just you know uh to have

479

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,360

gone because

480

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:17,200

there were a really great group of

481

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,720

people that were knowledgeable about a

482

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,039

lot of different things so i'm forever

483

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:23,760

grateful for those memories

484

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:25,440

but

485

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:31,830

for some reason they they up

486

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,960

during this pandemic and they weren't

487

00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:36,480

able to push it

488

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:38,240

as hard as

489

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:38,960

as

490

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:40,799

they thought they needed to to get

491

00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,400

everyone on board uh in fearing and

492

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:47,280

being subdued and subservient

493

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:49,600

and basically

494

00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:50,480

it

495

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:54,720

all these different

496

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:57,600

programs so to say and there's quite a

497

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:59,760

possibility

498

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:01,840

whether it would be this specific

499

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:05,520

scenario or another to where they

500

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:06,880

come

501
00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:10,320
loose season again that they're going to

502
00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:13,280
double triple quadruple down on

503
00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:14,559
everything

504
00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:17,919
lockdowns um on and you know which

505
00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:20,080
states i'm not trying to keep it

506
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,320
political i'm going to say to them true

507
00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,960
to the information

508
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:26,400
which means

509
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,039
factories shutting down again certain

510
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:31,440
things closing down not being able to

511
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,120
produce as much which then were before

512
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:37,520
the first time around it created

513
00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:40,400

shortages because of people's panic and

514

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,279

what the news told them to panic about

515

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:45,120

this time around it could cause a lot

516

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:47,039

more serious problems to the

517

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,440

infrastructure and so

518

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,799

um

519

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:52,080

that means

520

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,279

you know

521

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,440

i don't know how how long it can take

522

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,919

for you know something that breaks to

523

00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:00,000

fix itself again

524

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:02,240

but the point is to

525

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:05,679

without panicking right now to just

526

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,320

you know if you know if you can

527

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,880

you know get a freezer if you can maybe

528

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:12,880

provide yourself with a little generator

529

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:15,440

that you can then run the essentials on

530

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,039

or for whatever may be coming because

531

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,279

i know just from a

532

00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,200

normal standpoint and you guys have

533

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:25,039

experiences before while i was on the

534

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:27,520

air i lost power and

535

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,679

it's just generally even in perfect

536

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:32,159

conditions for my area it's not a very

537

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:34,000

reliable grid especially for where i

538

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:37,360

live so even more so there's reasons for

539

00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,960

me to have more alternative

540

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,159

i guess

541

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,720

sources of fuel for the family and for

542

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,640

for our general comfort because that's

543

00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:48,960

all when it comes down to it

544

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,200

and so um

545

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,440

anyway don't want to digress the whole

546

00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:54,720

point is that

547

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:55,679

um

548

00:25:01,990 --> 00:24:59,520

it's this feeling that it could if

549

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:02,000

if it's a big if

550

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:03,679

something doesn't

551
00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:04,880
change

552
00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,039
or divert that

553
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:10,080
possibility if something big enough

554
00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,679
information

555
00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:12,880
comes out

556
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:15,919
um i don't know if the project veritas

557
00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,559
information you know about the you know

558
00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:20,960
certain procedure that has just recently

559
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:23,679
come out if that would might be the big

560
00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,200
news

561
00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:27,039
for some people it's it's already too

562
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,200
late you know there's no no talking to

563
00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,720

them and i don't know

564

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,960

some some people that that i'm referring

565

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:34,240

to

566

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,760

would be the people that i'd be sending

567

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:38,400

this video to you know and so

568

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:40,799

i'm giving them a lot of cannon fodder

569

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:41,520

to

570

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:44,159

basically just shred this a part of what

571

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,440

i'm trying to say

572

00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:49,430

the channel is

573

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:52,080

you know it it is

574

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:54,240

here to

575

00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:57,600

to talk about ufos but the side effect

576

00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,840

of the closer you get to the ufos the

577

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,159

more you'll realize that everything is

578

00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:05,440

is interconnected and so

579

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,320

that

580

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:09,200

weird things like channeling or

581

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:11,840

strong feelings or vibrations and things

582

00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:14,080

like that are a very normal

583

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,480

uh part of this ufo phenomena and so and

584

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,000

and then you have to take everything

585

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,039

else that comes with it and so because

586

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,360

i've always lived my personal life that

587

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,600

way to where whatever

588

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:29,440

whatever inkling i would get whatever

589

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,279

information i would get i will follow it

590

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,120

and it hasn't weird me

591

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:35,120

you know of course

592

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,480

it's the same thing now that

593

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:39,760

that if

594

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:42,000

hopefully if all goes well

595

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:44,559

and things get exposed enough

596

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,679

to where things can get back to

597

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:50,080

to to sanity at least i don't know that

598

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:52,320

they can ever get back to normal but at

599

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:55,600

least back to sanity to where we can

600

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:58,480

critically look at certain scenarios and

601
00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:01,360
so that would divert

602
00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:03,520
a worst outcome

603
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,159
if it doesn't then sometimes three six

604
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,039
you know to a year depends on when this

605
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,320
exactly happens uh months i mean three

606
00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:16,559
threes three months six months or two

607
00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:18,320
year to

608
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:20,320
however long they're trying to roll this

609
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:21,120
out

610
00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,480
and so

611
00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:24,159
and it could also

612
00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:25,760
for whatever the this this is the

613
00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:28,399

difficult part is that

614

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:30,799

that is the connection that i'm drawing

615

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:32,840

because of

616

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:36,240

um this is why i'm being pushed to do it

617

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,520

but then

618

00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:39,520

this is what's happening so

619

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:42,080

naturally i'm still human i can't always

620

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:44,000

connect the dots perfectly so that's why

621

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:45,760

i'm immediately seeing

622

00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,080

could it be for any other reason that

623

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,039

something else might happen very well i

624

00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:53,760

have no idea exactly what that is

625

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,880

but

626
00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,880
all i know is that

627
00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:58,960
the same

628
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:02,480
to

629
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:07,760
years

630
00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,360
is you know come up again and i

631
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:13,760
i feel like i have to share it with all

632
00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:16,559
of you to just simply tell you that

633
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:17,840
is that

634
00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:19,919
i'm sorry it can't be

635
00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:22,159
factually based like most people want it

636
00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:24,880
to be i'm sorry it cannot be

637
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,520
earthly based that i can show you papers

638
00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:29,279

and point in things and point pointed

639

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:31,360

stuff and show you videos and i don't

640

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,840

know how much good that would be you

641

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:35,600

know that would work for you if you

642

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:38,080

don't believe it what i'm saying anyway

643

00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:39,600

you know so

644

00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:41,039

i do realize

645

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:42,000

that

646

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:49,120

making this message to you based on this

647

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:50,159

feeling

648

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,039

and um you know because i live very much

649

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:56,080

in in this so-called normal world but in

650

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:57,039

a very

651
00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,440
so

652
00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:04,240
that's why i find found it difficult to

653
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,320
want to tell you this to where basically

654
00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:11,039
was just to get get more prepared at

655
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:12,320
least you know get to know your

656
00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:16,080
neighbors you know get get to know um

657
00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:17,600
people that are immediately gonna be in

658
00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,600
your surrounding i don't have that much

659
00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,919
of a problem because i pretty much know

660
00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:23,440
most of my neighbors

661
00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:24,960
and uh

662
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,799
we're you know

663
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,200

um in really good terms we help each

664

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,200

other out um

665

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:33,840

just today i talked to my my neighbor he

666

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:36,720

he asked house so i'm i'm getting half

667

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:39,919

half beef as he calls it and so um

668

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:41,600

there'll be quite a bit of meat

669

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:43,919

basically for for the family and we're

670

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:46,559

getting some other things ready and so

671

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,799

um i wanted to basically say this i um

672

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:52,960

i do hope that then

673

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:55,039

the future whatever is coming up and

674

00:29:58,710 --> 00:29:57,679

within the next six months or more to

675

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,720

where

676
00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,640
you look back on this and say you were

677
00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:03,360
crazy you know didn't have to do

678
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,279
any of this but at least whatever you're

679
00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,679
preparing for you can easily use it up

680
00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:09,440
you just have an extra food that you can

681
00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:11,840
use up that you stored up and it's not

682
00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:14,000
going to be that big of a disposition to

683
00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:16,080
you you know don't do anything overly

684
00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,120
crazy to where you know

685
00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,279
you like uproot and leave to a different

686
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,200
state just because you know your state

687
00:30:27,190 --> 00:30:25,440
will lock down and if that doesn't

688
00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:27,200

happen then of course you'll be here

689

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,679

referring back to me and saying ha you'd

690

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:31,760

want to blame because you told me i need

691

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,200

to be ready

692

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:35,520

and so

693

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,480

anyway

694

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:42,389

i think i said all that i need to say um

695

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,200

i hope it reached you in on some level

696

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:46,960

in some way

697

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,520

um if you have some more questions of

698

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,399

course we can you know talk about it and

699

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,559

and that's why you know i'm here for

700

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,000

other things but we can certainly

701

00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:58,240

discuss this if a question comes up

702

00:31:02,230 --> 00:31:00,320

about it some more but

703

00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,240

anyway just wanted to

704

00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,640

put this information out there and um

705

00:31:09,509 --> 00:31:07,200

and leave it be and and we'll see we'll

706

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:09,519

see what happens like i said i would

707

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:10,720

rather

708

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:13,360

um you be ready and safe

709

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,919

and me having told you then

710

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:18,080

me being ready and safe and not having

711

00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:21,200

told you which

712

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:23,039

that would that would be a very shitty

713

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,320

thing to do

714

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:27,279

so anyway that's it that's regarding

715

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:29,120

disregarding the preparedness if you

716

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:31,039

guys

717

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:32,559

i mean there's plenty of videos out

718

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:34,960

there that can help out to

719

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:37,919

just do some sensible preparedness uh

720

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:39,039

um

721

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:40,000

steps

722

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:42,240

and um it's also something i can

723

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,000

personally talk about great length

724

00:31:47,150 --> 00:31:45,840

because it's been part of my life for

725

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:47,160

quite a bit

726

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:48,320

[Music]

727

00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:50,399

i always want to blame it the the war in

728

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,799

bosnia and us fleeing that that kind of

729

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:54,880

always left me in this constant state of

730

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,799

readiness

731

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,640

but i hope that over the years i've

732

00:32:02,549 --> 00:32:00,640

learned this this balance because you

733

00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,559

attract what you love and you attract

734

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,960

what you fear and um

735

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,440

i i haven't been fearful about any of

736

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,080

this stuff and even to this day i'm not

737

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:12,399

it's just a feeling of it's like

738

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:15,600

you gotta go gotta do this and i was

739

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:18,399

like okay we'll see what happens

740

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,760

so i'll leave it at that and uh

741

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,000

let me see here who we got in the in the

742

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:26,080

chats

743

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:33,029

huh lala welcome

744

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,960

lala says so i heard we're going to have

745

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:36,559

our first alien contact between

746

00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:40,559

september 21st and december 22nd um lala

747

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,519

i hope you can download telegram and

748

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:46,080

it's in the it's the description below

749

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,880

to find the chat room and to to log in

750

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:50,799

to hopefully talk to me and then you can

751

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,159

discuss a little bit more of what you

752

00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:54,720

heard and i'm sure everyone else uh

753

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:56,799

tuning in today would love to hear it

754

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:02,070

fab 22

755

00:33:05,919 --> 00:33:10,149

sweet sketch 3 welcome

756

00:33:10,159 --> 00:33:14,630

crypto welcome

757

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:17,350

uh lottie baker welcome

758

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:23,830

i'm sorry from co coakley i'm sorry if

759

00:33:32,880 --> 00:33:36,310

um steve hello

760

00:33:36,320 --> 00:33:41,669

and

761

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,470

bobby yawn well my friend maybe you

762

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:47,200

should go to bed and not watch the show

763

00:33:52,399 --> 00:33:56,310

elijah

764

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,750

uh john

765

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,710

uh perfectly put brother we must help

766

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,279

those we can end

767

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:07,919

we can and not be concerned about the

768

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:13,909

well i mean it's one of these things

769

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,000

because it's been eight years i've been

770

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:18,079

trying to make this connection for

771

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:19,760

people to understand there's more to

772

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:21,200

ufos

773

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,599

these personal stories these weird

774

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,280

things that are generally not accepted

775

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,240

it's very much part of ufos and even to

776

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,560

this day i get some jackass online that

777

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,159

just goes like what you've got to do

778

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:34,800

with ufos i'm like i'm sorry just you

779

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:40,869

uh john draper welcome

780

00:34:53,280 --> 00:35:00,390

okay

781

00:35:00,400 --> 00:35:04,630

edward welcome as well

782

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,589

all right

783

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:07,920

okay so let's um

784

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:12,079

let's get going uh i'm gonna go into

785

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:16,400

let's cover this here real quick

786

00:35:20,400 --> 00:35:24,470

the browser

787

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:27,910

so this was a picture that was sent to

788

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:31,119

me by mark as i mentioned earlier and

789

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:32,079

he had

790

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,119

originally taken two photos one

791

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:37,920

just nothing there and the second one

792

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:40,160

this little black dot appeared where you

793

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:43,359

see that red square and i've zoomed in

794

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:45,040

and

795

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:48,560

enhances some so you can see what it

796

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,480

possibly could be and like i said to

797

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,720

mark i said well this is a

798

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,599

ufo in every sense of the word i

799

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:57,520

personally don't know

800

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:58,880

what it could be

801
00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,079
um

802
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,240
especially if those two pictures that

803
00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,200
were taken were one after another for

804
00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,880
something like this to just appear it

805
00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:09,359
couldn't have been a

806
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,800
and he mentioned this too it couldn't

807
00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,800
have been a you know helicopter airplane

808
00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,680
because of the weather conditions and um

809
00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:17,760
a balloon you would have seen it coming

810
00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:20,560
for quite a while and just moving around

811
00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:21,440
so

812
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,599
want to chat me up on the ufohub.net at

813
00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:30,160

the very bottom there's a contact link

814

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:33,839

and to just let me know and i could um

815

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:36,880

forward this to mark or you can um if

816

00:36:41,589 --> 00:36:39,920

you're if you've seen this as well

817

00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:41,599

i don't i'm sorry that i don't know the

818

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,320

city too i should have asked him i just

819

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:46,400

um i was too busy doing all kinds of

820

00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:48,079

other stuff so i just asked if i could

821

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:50,320

share this and he gave me the permission

822

00:36:53,670 --> 00:36:51,680

i was like okay let's create this

823

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:53,680

graphic and i moved on so i apologize i

824

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,480

can't tell you where this happened

825

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,720

but if you've seen this before if you

826

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,119

can speak a little bit to it feel free

827

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:03,359

to call in over telegram or

828

00:37:07,119 --> 00:37:12,790

okay let's

829

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,630

now i want to get into

830

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,200

some of the more interesting stuff that

831

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:19,599

our

832

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:22,720

government has been up to

833

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:23,760

the

834

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:32,870

so this one

835

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:35,599

this is from gov track and it's about

836

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:40,560

the hr 4350 and fab um actually

837

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:43,359

let me see fab would you be able to to

838

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:47,040

come online now and just uh

839

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:48,640

just to be here while i quickly cover

840

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:50,320

this and you can add your two cents to

841

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:51,760

it as well since you're the one that

842

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,560

told me about it last week

843

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,320

if yes just raise your hand if not i'll

844

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,359

just keep going and

845

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,920

keep covering what i wanted to cover

846

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,320

so what this is is just a quick on the

847

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,200

gov that track is a uh just explanation

848

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,079

of hr 4350 is the national defense

849

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:12,560

authorization act for the fiscal year of

850

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,480

22 and what the nda basically is it's

851
00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,760
basically the

852
00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:20,720
the federal budget process

853
00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:22,800
it says it says the federal budget

854
00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:25,760
process occurs in two stages um

855
00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:28,880
appropriations and authorizations uh

856
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,520
this is an authorizations bill which

857
00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:32,800
directs

858
00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:35,440
how the f how federal funds should

859
00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,839
should or should not be used

860
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,920
it does not set overall spending limits

861
00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,200
however

862
00:38:45,790 --> 00:38:43,280
uh which are the subject of

863
00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:45,800

appropriations built

864

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,359

authorizations

865

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:49,839

are typically made for single fiscal

866

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,720

year october 1st through september 30th

867

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:54,240

of next year

868

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:57,920

but are often uh renewed in

869

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,880

subsequent law so this page is just

870

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:02,560

basically to show you

871

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:03,520

when

872

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:07,599

it was introduced which was july 2nd

873

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:10,240

this i believe was a major point the

874

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,680

september 2nd where it got pushed on to

875

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,400

be publishing the text some amendments

876

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,079

were added and it's

877

00:39:23,430 --> 00:39:20,640

basically still as the house and senate

878

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,440

to be approved before it gets signed

879

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,160

and so what i want to

880

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,400

tell you about is this very

881

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,720

interesting fact about it i have the

882

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,400

link of this

883

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:33,680

particular

884

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,550

bill in

885

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:44,320

i have to link in the in the description

886

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:45,680

below

887

00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:48,720

let me see if i can

888

00:39:51,760 --> 00:40:04,710

okay i have to search again

889

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:07,349

all right and so what's interesting

890

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:09,119

about this is that there was an

891

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:11,839

amendment added by a gentleman

892

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:14,240

from arizona i do not have the name i'm

893

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:16,079

sorry about that but i will probably

894

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,400

look it up later and this is section

895

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:20,720

1652

896

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,520

establishment of office to address

897

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,720

unidentified aerial phenomena

898

00:40:29,430 --> 00:40:28,000

and so

899

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:29,440

what

900

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:30,880

this states

901
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:34,880
is that not later than 180 days after

902
00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:38,240
the date of the enactment of this act

903
00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:41,520
the secretary of defense in coordination

904
00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:42,960
with the director of national

905
00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,319
intelligence shall establish an office

906
00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,560
within the office of the secretary of

907
00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:50,480
defense to carry out

908
00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:54,000
on a department-wide basis the mission

909
00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:56,560
currently performed by the united

910
00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,119
united aerial phenomena task force as

911
00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,040
one

912
00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,599
as of the date of the enactment of this

913
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:06,160

act that's a mouthful so basically

914

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,240

they're establishing a

915

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,200

urp uap office i wish they would call it

916

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,880

ufo office but

917

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:14,480

i don't know government has their

918

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:17,440

reasons so this is quite lengthy so

919

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,040

basically it's um it says the duties is

920

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:23,599

the duties to the office established

921

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,480

under

922

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:26,640

uh subsection a

923

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:28,640

shall include the following

924

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,520

uh one developing procedures to

925

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:33,359

synchronize and

926
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:35,680
sanders standardize the collection

927
00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:38,800
reporting and analysis of incidents

928
00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:41,359
regarding unidentified aerial phenomena

929
00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:44,000
across the department of defense

930
00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,480
two developing process and procedures to

931
00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:49,440
ensure that such incidents from each

932
00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:52,640
military department are reported and

933
00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:55,760
incorporated in a centralized repository

934
00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:57,280
so basically they're going to

935
00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,030
casing these um

936
00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,359
these incidents is so that you know if

937
00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:07,280
they actually have a place where it can

938
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:10,560

be um reported to collected and then

939

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:11,680

possibly

940

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,720

analyzed later on so this is a whole

941

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,640

list of

942

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:18,880

these things that this office is

943

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,839

supposed to do but i just want to revert

944

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,680

your attention real quick so we don't

945

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,920

spend all day reading this because i'm a

946

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,680

slow reader

947

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:29,200

these two parts that are very

948

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,400

interesting

949

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,160

this is i don't know if it's a

950

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,400

subsection whatever they call it but

951
00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:36,640
this is

952
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,280
section i i'm sorry about my ignorance

953
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,160
about these things but it says

954
00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,960
an update on any efforts underway on the

955
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:46,880
ability to capture

956
00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:49,839
or exploit discovered unidentified

957
00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,400
aerial phenomena

958
00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:53,839
so

959
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,480
either they're expecting

960
00:43:02,470 --> 00:42:59,040
to

961
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,480
capture one or they already

962
00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:04,240
have discovered

963
00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:06,800

something or already have it

964

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:09,200

this is my

965

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:10,960

my assumption that this can go either

966

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:14,000

way to where

967

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,800

that this could also possibly mean

968

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:17,839

that they

969

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:18,720

have

970

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:20,880

already a

971

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,680

ufo that they can

972

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,280

i guess

973

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,359

exploit

974

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,960

something from it you know it's

975

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:30,800

technology or whatever and then the

976
00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:32,960
second interesting part it says an

977
00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,760
assessment of any health related effects

978
00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:37,920
for individuals that have encountered

979
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,880
unidentified error phenomena so again i

980
00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,720
don't know if they're speaking of from

981
00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,560
the point of view of knowing that there

982
00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:46,640
is effects and so they need to analyze

983
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:47,839
those as well

984
00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,640
uh to people physically or if it's just

985
00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:52,960
being prudent and putting that down in

986
00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:56,640
in this in this uh section so this whole

987
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:57,839
amendment

988
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:00,319

was basically added

989

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,240
added to it and it's section 1652

990

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,880
so i have the link below knock yourself

991

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,319
out i hope you take your time to

992

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,560
research this for those that are

993

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:12,960
very much into paperwork and

994

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:15,520
all that kind of stuff as you know i i

995

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,079
cover it because it's related but it's

996

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:19,920
not something i'm generally generally

997

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,160
interested in but i want to make you all

998

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,240
aware of it so those that are interested

999

00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:26,960
you can look it up yourself as well

1000

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:28,720
okay

1001
00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,599
all right let's see here

1002
00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,480
that

1003
00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,119
concludes this part

1004
00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,390
see here there were

1005
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:42,560
paulie was on the earlier paulie if you

1006
00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:43,839
could raise your hand again if you're

1007
00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,400
interested if not um

1008
00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:48,000
i'll leave you be you had your hand

1009
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:49,920
raised i don't know if

1010
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:50,960
this

1011
00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,119
makes you drop the hand after a while or

1012
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:55,280
or what but i believe you wanted to to

1013
00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:01,990

so um

1014

00:45:17,680 --> 00:45:34,069

all well let's see here

1015

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,030

okay

1016

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,599

new jersey ufo secret space chemtrails

1017

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,599

all right well i'm sorry i don't know

1018

00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:40,960

what you're referring to if it's

1019

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:44,079

referring uh me annoying you

1020

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,710

kevin coakley what inspires you mostly

1021

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:58,880

well i just

1022

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,599

you know i don't have long-term goals

1023

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,520

generally just

1024

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:05,599

do what i got to do on a daily basis and

1025

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:12,150

edward

1026

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:13,119

says

1027

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:14,400

why do alien

1028

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:15,520

contract

1029

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:19,440

maybe meant to say contact everyone

1030

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:22,960

uh show themselves could they want

1031

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:26,880

could they want to control us or use us

1032

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:30,400

like we use tag animals

1033

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:31,760

sperm and

1034

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,390

edward it's like it's a i don't know um

1035

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:40,880

that's that's a subject that it could

1036

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:43,520

take quite a while and um

1037

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:45,760

you know we could uh we could discuss

1038

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:47,599

that at whatever later date i could

1039

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,040

maybe make uh

1040

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,680

make some points to to cover it

1041

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:52,640

because

1042

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,880

those people that especially uh i guess

1043

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,960

they call it ce5 now if you're

1044

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:59,280

interested in ufos you could

1045

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,480

um

1046

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,800

simply just by meditating

1047

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:04,079

and

1048

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,960

just

1049

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:06,400

having your

1050

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:08,880

your pure intent

1051
00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:10,880
day after day

1052
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:12,079
basically

1053
00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:13,520
getting your

1054
00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:16,319
bodily vibration in the right state to

1055
00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,440
where then

1056
00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:20,559
you are more open more welcoming for

1057
00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,680
something like a ufo to to appear or um

1058
00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:28,400
to make that kind of connection because

1059
00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,400
we don't think about vibrations in these

1060
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:33,920
terms very much but um how we are how we

1061
00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:36,480
are is pretty much like a like a bull

1062
00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:39,839
horn constantly just kind of

1063
00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:43,040

spewing out there energetically and

1064

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,319

based on that is how you attract people

1065

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,160

how you track certain scenarios in your

1066

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,480

life and so

1067

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:52,960

that's the same type of scenario when it

1068

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,200

comes to all these different beings that

1069

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:57,920

um you might just think it's just you

1070

00:48:02,230 --> 00:48:00,240

by yourself at a certain place but

1071

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,240

you've been screaming out into the

1072

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:04,720

universe this whole time just by your

1073

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:06,400

emotions and your intent

1074

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:09,119

and so of course that attracts

1075

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:12,079

um you know everything that's around you

1076

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,359

so the more

1077

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:15,599

intention in a certain vibration you put

1078

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,480

out

1079

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,640

the more likely it is for you to then

1080

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:20,480

have contact on your own whether it be

1081

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,960

just something appearing at a distance

1082

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,440

and and basically then it's up to you to

1083

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:27,839

explore it some more and figure out what

1084

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,480

what else you can do where where that's

1085

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:32,480

going

1086

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,280

okay paulie paulie i'm gonna mute you

1087

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:38,160

and you wanna mute yourself on your end

1088

00:48:46,319 --> 00:48:53,030

can you hear me

1089

00:48:53,040 --> 00:48:59,349

paullie are you there

1090

00:49:01,990 --> 00:49:00,309

um

1091

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,000

i'm not hearing anything i guess i'll

1092

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:04,160

i'll leave you i'll leave you unmuted

1093

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,030

okay we'll see

1094

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,359

we'll see if he gets through there but

1095

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,119

anyway edward i hope that kind of

1096

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:21,119

answers your question in short

1097

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,440

we could talk about this you know at the

1098

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,359

length at length but

1099

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,760

um basically since it's open lines i

1100

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:29,520

want to give

1101
00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,599
everyone else an opportunity to also

1102
00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:33,280
come on

1103
00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,800
am i unmuted

1104
00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:36,480
uh yeah you i can hear you now how are

1105
00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:37,920
you

1106
00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,839
i'm okay i was having a little trouble

1107
00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:41,839
because when i do the telegram and you

1108
00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,240
start showing something i go to youtube

1109
00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,640
um i had a comment i think

1110
00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,640
that picture you've shown do you

1111
00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:50,559
remember a few weeks ago i called and i

1112
00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:53,920
asked everybody if they've seen

1113
00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:55,680

unusual things that

1114

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,720

look

1115

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,480

like they might be

1116

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,880

balloons or planes but there's something

1117

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:03,200

wrong about it and i think someone

1118

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,240

commented

1119

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,559

but when you showed that picture

1120

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,640

it reminded me of something i saw here

1121

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,559

in the city in l.a during the day just

1122

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:13,200

like that it looked very very similar

1123

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:15,040

right and uh

1124

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:17,359

i was i was actually in an uber in the

1125

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,960

morning a little hungover and i didn't

1126

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,119

think to take a picture

1127

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:23,839

but it was a i guess a couple days later

1128

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:26,960

when i revisited what i saw i was like

1129

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,720

what was that because it

1130

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,520

it looked like a square block it had the

1131

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:33,200

same shape and

1132

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:34,240

i guess

1133

00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:35,839

it kind of looked like balloons but it

1134

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:38,000

was way too big it was black

1135

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:39,599

and it had that

1136

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,160

kind of shape where's uh bumpy at the

1137

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,319

top but it was flat at the bottom right

1138

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:45,760

and uh

1139

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,960

i don't know when you showed that

1140

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,000

picture

1141

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,920

it really jogged a memory

1142

00:50:53,910 --> 00:50:51,440

and yeah i vaguely remember you

1143

00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:53,920

mentioned that um i'm sorry that didn't

1144

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:55,599

immediately pop out at me but now that

1145

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:57,119

you mention it

1146

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,480

yeah it's uh i mean with all these

1147

00:51:02,069 --> 00:51:00,640

different crafts um unless somebody

1148

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,079

takes a

1149

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:04,240

kind of detailed uh

1150

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,920

archive of it and keeps track of

1151

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:07,599

pictures or drawings or whatever it's

1152

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:11,040

it's um it's difficult to keep up

1153

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:12,319

yeah well i

1154

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,760

when i see stuff like that i don't even

1155

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:15,760

bother taking a picture because i have

1156

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,599

an iphone and even if you take a picture

1157

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,440

of like a full moon it doesn't come out

1158

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,599

very well so i didn't bother taking

1159

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,960

pictures anymore but when you see

1160

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,720

something with your eyes

1161

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:26,000

you kind of see

1162

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,680

what it really is i don't know if people

1163

00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:29,040

are getting

1164

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:31,280

pictures these days of

1165

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,359

flying saucers like people used to have

1166

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:35,040

a long time ago but

1167

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:37,040

right when i see stuff it looks weird

1168

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,720

like that it doesn't

1169

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:40,240

it just looks

1170

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:43,839

out of the ordinary it doesn't have a

1171

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,720

shape that looks man-made it just

1172

00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:48,480

sometimes some of the stuff just looks

1173

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,319

parked in the sky it's just a bizarre

1174

00:51:54,630 --> 00:51:52,640

shape and sometimes it changes form if

1175

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,640

you watch it if you watch it real

1176
00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:56,079
closely so

1177
00:52:01,750 --> 00:51:59,680
that was my comment i also um

1178
00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:01,760
when you were talking earlier

1179
00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:03,280
um and i

1180
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:05,440
i noticed you were um

1181
00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,760
coaching your words a little bit

1182
00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,920
part i'm sure is out of politeness and

1183
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,760
out of um

1184
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,839
censorship issues but have you ever

1185
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,839
thought about um

1186
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:17,599
and i noticed there's other

1187
00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:19,040
i guess we'll call them youtubers when

1188
00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:20,000

they

1189

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:23,680

use code words you ever thought about

1190

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,400

doing a um i think uh telegram's a

1191

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:27,680

little more

1192

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,119

liberal on these things maybe i think

1193

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,040

it's from russia but do you ever think

1194

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,720

about doing a time delay on your youtube

1195

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,160

stream and then just

1196

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,240

doing what the newscast does when

1197

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:38,240

someone goes off script and just

1198

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,069

well you know i could because the whole

1199

00:52:47,670 --> 00:52:46,000

reason why i have telegram and that's

1200

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,680

why i always encourage people to sign up

1201
00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:49,920
for telegram is because i want to

1202
00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,559
set up this alternate form so

1203
00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:54,960
on telegram i could just let loose you

1204
00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,319
know and just talk to everyone that's

1205
00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,240
that's on there that's why i encourage

1206
00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,160
everyone that's uh

1207
00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,400
pretty much signed up to youtube to go

1208
00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:06,960
to telegram because on telegram now they

1209
00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:10,000
also allow uh video and i can't do it

1210
00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,760
right now because i'm put you know my

1211
00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:13,599
system account goes wonky i have to

1212
00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,960
figure out why but i i can i try to also

1213
00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:19,440

repatch and send the signal out to to

1214

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,440

telegram so you can also watch this as

1215

00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:23,599

it's going on but it seems like the

1216

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:26,319

voice is just best for now um

1217

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:30,640

but um i could then just have these um

1218

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:31,599

you know

1219

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,839

things uncensored basically to where i

1220

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:39,920

can just say however i want to say it

1221

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,319

without needing to worry about because

1222

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,280

what i have to say now is a temporary

1223

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,680

thing right but it can have long-term

1224

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:49,760

consequences to the channel so i don't

1225

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:53,200

want to put the whole ufo hub channel

1226

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,760

basically in in jeopardy just for

1227

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,599

something that is pretty much on the

1228

00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:59,520

grander scale of things a temporary

1229

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,160

thing do you see what i'm saying yeah

1230

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:04,400

you know so saying something now that

1231

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:06,800

won't be relevant maybe a year from now

1232

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,440

you know now it cost cost me a channel

1233

00:54:13,030 --> 00:54:11,760

you know and now all the other things

1234

00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:13,040

that are

1235

00:54:18,150 --> 00:54:16,319

sticking more and more to just to to

1236

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:18,160

what the channel is about now can't be

1237

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,599

discussed you see what i'm saying that's

1238

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:21,520

why that's the whole point of censoring

1239

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:24,160

not that i'm afraid of somebody might

1240

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:25,599

come after me or something like that

1241

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,520

it's just because i don't know what

1242

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:29,040

idiots i'll be dealing with when it

1243

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:32,960

comes to youtube and you know they just

1244

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,430

it was more like if youtube has um

1245

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,760

audio detection algorithms that play

1246

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:44,079

certain keywords correct and then

1247

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,359

yeah so

1248

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,079

anyway that's a thought but um

1249

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:50,000

yeah let's let you go i'm gonna listen

1250

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:52,400

in but uh yeah that's all right

1251

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,000

no one else raised their hands but

1252

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,839

thanks yeah well you know what when it

1253

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:57,359

comes to you know what i wanted to say

1254

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:59,280

something real quick and before you go

1255

00:55:02,150 --> 00:55:00,559

um

1256

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:02,160

a lot of people and i've mentioned this

1257

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:04,400

before when you have an experience right

1258

00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,480

something shows up or appears they

1259

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,040

always think that they happen to be at

1260

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:11,040

the right moment at the right time to

1261

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,200

capture a picture right that they're

1262

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,280

lucky they got they got it and that it's

1263

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,200

a rare thing and they move on with that

1264

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,440

kind of mindset they don't realize that

1265

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,599

that does not happen by accident if it

1266

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,440

happens to you it happens for a reason

1267

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,680

and it's up to you to kind of in

1268

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:27,680

whichever way you see fit

1269

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:30,240

to start looking into it more you know

1270

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:31,839

instead of just thinking that you were

1271

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,680

just there by accident and at the right

1272

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:35,520

time at the right moment you know it

1273

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:37,839

happened to you so you need to go and

1274

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:40,319

look out you know it's um we can't

1275

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,799

always do you know things that we always

1276

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,319

you know when something happens here we

1277

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,319

always go to somebody else to solve our

1278

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:48,960

problem we're sick you go to a doctor to

1279

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,720

tell you what's wrong right because

1280

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,799

we're so disconnected from our bodies we

1281

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,200

don't have that ability anymore you know

1282

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:56,880

uh when there's something wrong with our

1283

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,720

car instead of you know being the

1284

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,559

intelligent and smart beings that we are

1285

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:02,640

instead of knowing by ourselves we just

1286

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,799

say oh that's beyond my scope i'll go to

1287

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,440

somebody else you know another human

1288

00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,440

mind you to tell me what's wrong with my

1289

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,680

car you know very few people spend the

1290

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,079

time to actually then just use their

1291

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,720

natural abilities as humans to learn

1292

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:18,960

right they always just think well this

1293

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:21,200

is above my head i'm not smart enough

1294

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,040

i'm not this i'm not that and they just

1295

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:25,440

send it off to somebody else so anyway

1296

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:27,839

don't want to digress but the point is

1297

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,119

if something like this occurs to you um

1298

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:33,520

it happened for you

1299

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:35,920

you know you need to look look into it

1300

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:38,880

now you know whether it's just to push

1301

00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:40,559

you into the direction of looking into

1302

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:43,280

ufos if you haven't before or whether it

1303

00:56:49,910 --> 00:56:47,200

would be you know some other

1304

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:49,920

direction or path that that action will

1305

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:52,480

then now have pushed you into you know i

1306

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:54,799

hope that makes sense to you

1307

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,390

good and

1308

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,640

yeah you're right about how

1309

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:02,880

i think people have a lot more

1310

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:04,640

things that they can learn and teach

1311

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:06,720

themselves i think because everything's

1312

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:09,280

specialized now with careers that people

1313

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:11,119

focus on a particular thing that they

1314

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:13,520

want to be good at right and

1315

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,119

there's so many

1316

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,760

services that you could give money to to

1317

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:19,119

fix even the

1318

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:20,799

smallest problem i think a lot of people

1319

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,559

kind of lost i don't even know how many

1320

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,400

people when they get a flat tire even

1321

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:26,319

bother changing it themselves anymore

1322

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:27,760

instead they just pull out their phone

1323

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:28,720

and

1324

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,119

those are the ones yeah that's the

1325

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:37,440

simple things well because you know it's

1326

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,319

uh

1327

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,000

yeah i mean i don't want to make this

1328

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:42,240

about you know the point is yeah i get

1329

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,160

your point you know it's like we we have

1330

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:46,160

a lot more smarts than we all give

1331

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:48,240

ourselves credit and and i don't know

1332

00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:50,480

people just don't take it they just

1333

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:52,079

believe the the

1334

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,280

the um

1335

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:55,599

the limitations that they're taught from

1336

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:57,440

from childhood to

1337

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,640

you know

1338

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,720

you can only know one thing at a time

1339

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,720

and maybe even the one thing you might

1340

00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:04,240

not know better because it's always

1341

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:09,270

smarter yeah

1342

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,640

all right thanks

1343

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,799

well at least i'm glad you got to then

1344

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,400

get a confirmation a little bit that

1345

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,400

someone else has a photo of what what

1346

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:18,640

you were kind of talking about a while

1347

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,760

back so

1348

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:20,720

um

1349

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,040

it just sucks that there's you know it's

1350

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:25,359

important for i just wish you know mark

1351

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,119

then you know would have then paid maybe

1352

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,760

attention to his dreams after or some

1353

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,920

other things that might be happening to

1354

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:33,920

just kind of jot it down record it and

1355

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,910

okay all right thanks paulie

1356

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:45,839

i meet that here

1357

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:49,119

yeah so if you any of you out there that

1358

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,559

have any of your stories that you would

1359

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:51,920

like to share

1360

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:53,920

you can either use telegram to listen

1361

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,880

like some of these people are or you can

1362

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,559

log in to share your story and talk to

1363

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:00,799

me directly about whatever it is whether

1364

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,119

it's ufo related

1365

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,839

metaphysical um crypto

1366

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:08,160

very few to have people call in to talk

1367

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:09,520

about um

1368

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,599

you know bigfoot or chupacabra that's

1369

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,440

apparently not

1370

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:15,680

not so much a bigger topic now it used

1371

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:19,440

to be in the early 90s and had a very

1372

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:21,280

good friend of mine

1373

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:22,079

that

1374

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:25,599

inadvertently got me you know to

1375

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,880

um

1376

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:27,839

i guess

1377

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,000

got me to record start recording and

1378

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:32,319

learning more about cameras you know but

1379

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,720

joe palermo he passed away now but he

1380

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:37,440

was down in um

1381

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:40,400

was that mexico or puerto rico uh where

1382

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:43,520

they were having a huge influx of

1383

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:46,319

chupacabra sightings and uh guess

1384

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,040

chupacabra in spanish means um

1385

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:53,040

goat sucker

1386

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:53,839

or

1387

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,200

something like that

1388

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:56,640

could be it could be a mistake and i

1389

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:57,680

don't i don't want to give you

1390

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:00,000

misinformation but

1391

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:03,359

a lot of animals around there were um

1392

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:06,799

starting to just kind of be attacked and

1393

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:09,839

then they find their corpses and it's um

1394

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:16,950

local doctor kind of

1395

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,839

analyzing the different animals and

1396

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,240

what's interesting specifically about

1397

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:25,040

the chupacabra was that

1398

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:26,160

you had

1399

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:27,200

there were

1400

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,400

one or two only entry points

1401

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,559

but entire organs

1402

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,079

were missing

1403

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:36,240

and so they were trying to figure out

1404

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,599

how

1405

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,000

that happened you know if there was all

1406

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:43,680

these theories about uh possibly uh you

1407

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,440

know some kind of

1408

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:47,520

creature that has a tongue that can go

1409

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,799

in and specifically point out and and

1410

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:53,040

just suck out or something or do

1411

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,440

whatever to to these certain organs but

1412

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:57,119

anyway um

1413

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,240

that was

1414

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:00,240

there were stories you know there was

1415

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,400

and films and videos that are out there

1416

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:04,319

about it if some of you are interested i

1417

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,559

think that video is still online and

1418

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,799

it's actually him uh talking about it

1419

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:11,040

it's quite lengthy because it goes into

1420

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,319

um

1421

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:14,559

into quite quite a bit of detail

1422

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,839

and

1423

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,480

so anyway i haven't i haven't had a

1424

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:20,480

chance to talk to anyone besides him

1425

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:23,200

regarding the chupacabra

1426

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:26,000

phenomena there for a while

1427

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:28,240

and then um you know all these other

1428

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,040

things too you know creatures that uh

1429

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,680

you know uh that have that are just

1430

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:35,920

obviously very

1431

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,720

weird or unconventional

1432

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:41,520

that's hence the name

1433

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,789

fab you are unmuted here i meet yourself

1434

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,240

on your end and should be able to talk

1435

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,359

to me

1436

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:55,440

yeah can you hear me yep i can hear just

1437

01:01:58,960 --> 01:02:01,750

how are you

1438

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:03,670

good evening

1439

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:04,480

anyway

1440

01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:12,069

hold on you are

1441

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:19,270

keep keep going like you were yeah i'm

1442

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,760

having some uh some

1443

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:23,440

i'm having some weird trouble with uh

1444

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:27,829

you were you were better you're better

1445

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,750

all right okay good good

1446

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:37,680

what i'm glad you had time to uh to

1447

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:40,000

check out that little uh congress thing

1448

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,319

it's quite interesting isn't it

1449

01:02:47,829 --> 01:02:45,359

yeah i was thinking about contacting um

1450

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,839

that senator from arizona and to see if

1451

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:49,839

he would be interested to come on to

1452

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:51,920

talk about it and why he

1453

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:54,400

um why he suggested it why he put it out

1454

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,200

there

1455

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:57,119

um so that would be that would be

1456

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,839

something to hear well because it's not

1457

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:01,760

it hasn't gone through all the motions

1458

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:04,240

to to pass but if it does pass we're

1459

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:07,440

going to have a um an established office

1460

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:13,829

information collection i guess for lack

1461

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:16,319

of a better word a uap office an

1462

01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:20,319

underdent unidentified um

1463

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,920

flying phenomena

1464

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,839

no you know an identified aerial

1465

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:25,280

phenomena i don't know what i'm talking

1466

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:29,829

do they

1467

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:31,680

fab can you hear me or did you just drop

1468

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:34,160

off again

1469

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,680

no i'm just listening to you okay good

1470

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:38,160

deal what about uh friends uh do they

1471

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:40,799

have something similar to it or

1472

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:51,670

well interestingly enough we had

1473

01:03:55,390 --> 01:03:54,559

three weeks ago we had the uh

1474

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,400

the

1475

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:58,000

ex-director of

1476

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,680

of for uh

1477

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,359

intelligence over here you know it's

1478

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:04,000

it's kind of cia on nsa you know and fbi

1479

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:05,520

merged together

1480

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,520

called uh djc

1481

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,440

and he's retired from that from from

1482

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,480

there but he had a very interesting

1483

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:14,559

interview with uh

1484

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,960

with the head as well of uh

1485

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:18,160

uh

1486

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,839

what you would call a blue book i

1487

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:22,480

suppose you you used to have a a program

1488

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:23,760

called blue book you know everybody

1489

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,960

knows

1490

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:26,640

so

1491

01:04:32,549 --> 01:04:31,280

going in over here you know since since

1492

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:32,559

many many years

1493

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:41,670

okay you're dropped off again

1494

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,520

hello gpa

1495

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:45,200

and i saw they went on the

1496

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:53,670

you you you dropped off um yeah you you

1497

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:55,680

bear i barely heard you say the name of

1498

01:05:11,750 --> 01:04:56,480

the

1499

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,760

right now you know it's still going

1500

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:13,599

and uh yeah they had a very very

1501
01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,079
interesting uh conversation for about uh

1502
01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,760
for about now and a half i was i was

1503
01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:19,599
quite surprised actually

1504
01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:23,119
and basically what came out of that is

1505
01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:25,200
uh yes we are going to have disclosure

1506
01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:27,440
but it's going to take time

1507
01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,720
all right so they are working on it

1508
01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:33,039
they're just waiting for the information

1509
01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:34,799
to very slowly

1510
01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,319
seep out into into the population

1511
01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,799
and when everything is done very

1512
01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,440
smoothly smoothly then they will

1513
01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:46,000

go go ahead with

1514

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:46,799

with

1515

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,599

time but

1516

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:51,680

that's what they basically said

1517

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,480

right

1518

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,319

so yes there will be disclosure

1519

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:55,839

but with time

1520

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:01,190

bob you broke off again

1521

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:02,799

they're sort of looking in a time frame

1522

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:09,349

yes they are looking to have disclosure

1523

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,240

uh

1524

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,640

in waves and it should take between five

1525

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:14,160

to 15 years

1526

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,599

okay got it

1527

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:17,440

well you know um

1528

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,400

well with

1529

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:21,280

in that document um

1530

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:23,039

it also said

1531

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,710

i don't want to

1532

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:30,480

i want to miss it here

1533

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:37,430

uh it sometimes takes a while looking

1534

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,549

yeah it's quite big huh

1535

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:44,720

yeah it says uh an update on the

1536

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:47,280

coordination by the united states with

1537

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,960

allies and partners on effort to track

1538

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,119

understand and address unidentified

1539

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:55,440

aerophenomena so i'm assuming they would

1540

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,319

be cooperating with other countries

1541

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:01,119

or do they mean sn

1542

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:04,079

ss like different corporations maybe uh

1543

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:04,880

that

1544

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,079

do whatever so i'm assuming allies means

1545

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,920

other countries

1546

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:12,480

or even here um ident uh identification

1547

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:14,400

of

1548

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:15,440

hold on one second it says

1549

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,240

identification of any incidents or

1550

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:20,640

patterns regarding unidentified aerial

1551
01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,520
phenomena that indicate a potential

1552
01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:25,039
adversarial

1553
01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,039
foreign government may have

1554
01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:28,960
achieved a breakthrough

1555
01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:31,119
aerospace capability

1556
01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:33,359
okay well first they're paranoid about

1557
01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,000
someone else achieving

1558
01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:37,760
higher technology and then they're like

1559
01:07:41,599 --> 01:07:44,789
in the next yes

1560
01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,390
i think i think the report says

1561
01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,799
something like as new technology from

1562
01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:51,440
competitors or adversaries

1563
01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,440

right

1564

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:55,359

you got

1565

01:07:59,359 --> 01:08:03,589

right right and this

1566

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,470

well it's quite quite a packed um

1567

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,920

uh it's quite a

1568

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:09,680

document you really i would really

1569

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:17,430

it's quite mind-blowing yeah it's

1570

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,880

mind-blowing you know things things are

1571

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:20,880

definitely moving up you know they they

1572

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,120

seem to be taking it seriously and they

1573

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:25,440

seem to be also some people

1574

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,159

from department of defense trying trying

1575

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,279

to put

1576

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:31,759

a certain aspect of it a bit more in the

1577

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,550

another aspect as well which which of

1578

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:40,319

course was quite big

1579

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,070

uh from the survey to function what kind

1580

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:51,279

of effects or affects people have when

1581

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,159

they actually interact with the uaps

1582

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:56,000

being on a psychological level or a

1583

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:02,070

also

1584

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:03,359

more or less you know

1585

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:04,880

putting out that there are people

1586

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:06,159

actually getting in contact with the

1587

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:09,359

uaps you know and most people needs

1588

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:11,440

they need to be basically looked at

1589

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,880

looked after and see what sort of uh

1590

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:17,120

change it produced

1591

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:18,799

when these people have been interacting

1592

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:21,600

with with uaps that's that's that's huge

1593

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,080

that's that's what's really really big

1594

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:26,640

right and if if this amendment actually

1595

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,839

goes through

1596

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:29,440

uh that would be quite interesting

1597

01:09:32,829 --> 01:09:31,600

because on the on the legal point of

1598

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,839

view

1599

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,480

uh

1600

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,759

um

1601

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:37,600

they're just gonna have to look at it

1602

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,510

right well yeah i was wondering what

1603

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:45,679

they exactly yeah i was wondering

1604

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:47,440

exactly

1605

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,960

you know i was saying if they're just

1606

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,719

trying to be

1607

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:52,480

a lot of this things it's you could take

1608

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,000

it they're trying to be prudent and

1609

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,760

covering all the aspects of what could

1610

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:57,679

possibly happen or

1611

01:10:02,709 --> 01:09:59,679

you know um you know that they're

1612

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:02,719

actually talking from a um knowing

1613

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:04,960

aspect like they know about this so we

1614

01:10:09,040 --> 01:10:13,510

in the bill

1615

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:15,910

personally i think you know if it's uh

1616

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,679

if it's an amendment to go to go to the

1617

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,840

senate on uh

1618

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:21,920

with this sort of topic i'm i'm pretty

1619

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,320

sure they've looked into it

1620

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,320

uh i would be quite surprised you know

1621

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:28,239

if they come up with a report you know

1622

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,520

we don't really know what's happening

1623

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:31,199

you know this is going all the way to

1624

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:33,920

the scenario uh for for the department

1625

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,080

of defense

1626

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,600

yeah it's going it's going to send it

1627

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:39,040

we'll see if it happens in charge of

1628

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:40,800

what we see is them

1629

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,640

if it has to pass the house first senate

1630

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,400

well no yeah no dude that's right the

1631

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,960

amendment is there but the overall bill

1632

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,199

will be sent out but it's it's in the

1633

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,280

final drafts of the

1634

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,520

amendment so it could very well stick

1635

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:57,440

around and actually pass in that way

1636

01:11:02,630 --> 01:10:59,440

which means then that will have a

1637

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,630

that's right that's right on the uh the

1638

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,440

uap the uap task force basically is uh

1639

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:10,159

is is more or less starting to be in

1640

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:13,280

a in the process of being dismantled

1641

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:15,920

and and being reformed by uh by new task

1642

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,880

force

1643

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:19,280

actually the person uh in charge of all

1644

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:22,560

this is uh let me recall his name uh

1645

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:24,719

reuben gallego

1646

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,360

ribbon gallego is a representative

1647

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,000

democrat democrat yeah yeah

1648

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,800

and this this guy is not he's not a

1649

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:35,520

nobody yeah he's he's very very high up

1650

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,560

in uh

1651

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,239

in in

1652

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:40,400

the department of defense like extremely

1653

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,440

high up

1654

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,080

actually uh sits on quite a few boards

1655

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,239

uh i believe at one stage you know he

1656

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,199

was he was in charge of assessing

1657

01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:52,320

uh what sort of response we should do

1658

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,120

in case uh we were attacked by a nuclear

1659

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:58,080

force you know by uh by the russian or

1660

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:59,920

so forth you know so he was in charge in

1661

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,960

that

1662

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:03,040

right among other things so he's he's

1663

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,640

pretty much out there

1664

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,880

he's a very fairly young guy you know in

1665

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,480

his 40s you know he's a new new kid on

1666

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:09,440

the block

1667

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:11,679

but uh with with really big big

1668

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,390

right

1669

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,239

well um

1670

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:20,400

i don't know well it's it's really weird

1671

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:23,120

to for the government to just um

1672

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:25,120

of the sudden be this

1673

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,239

blatant in a way because um i don't know

1674

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,719

if they just use use this use this

1675

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:32,400

excuse to finally do something they

1676

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,800

always wanted to do i'm just hoping as i

1677

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,960

always said that it doesn't now

1678

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:39,040

develop into this we've had this program

1679

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:40,719

we collected the data and based on the

1680

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,800

data it's telling us it's a threat

1681

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,800

that's what i'm worried about

1682

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:46,480

let's just say you know more concerned

1683

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,120

about that it doesn't go into that

1684

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:50,960

negative aspect of it

1685

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:53,600

instead to just be more open-minded and

1686

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:56,239

then start talking to contactees and

1687

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,199

then start you know analyzing the data

1688

01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,760

in that way and potentially work with

1689

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,960

some of those

1690

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:05,440

channels and then see what happens but i

1691

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:08,560

think it's too much to ask of government

1692

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:10,960

they would just be you know yeah to them

1693

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,960

all this stuff is cuckoo for coco puffs

1694

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,880

so

1695

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:16,640

yeah well this this comes from the

1696

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,800

department of defense you know so they

1697

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:20,239

they are going to do their jobs as

1698

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:22,640

simple as that

1699

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,880

right well you know it's unfortunate

1700

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:26,640

that that they're they're doing their

1701

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:29,600

job but they're doing their job from

1702

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,760

you know this this fearful

1703

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,880

aspect

1704

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,719

you know this you know

1705

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:36,719

uh

1706

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,679

this this you know aspect of i have to

1707

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,360

have to cover

1708

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:43,199

um

1709

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:45,520

you know we have to cover our behind so

1710

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,640

to say

1711

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:49,360

because if they've if they've seen that

1712

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:50,880

there is something more to it and

1713

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,199

they're not up to speed you know then of

1714

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,520

course that's gonna you know you know

1715

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:57,600

make the public look look at them as

1716

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:59,679

inadequate and it's unfortunate that

1717

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:01,280

they always have to be in that kind of

1718

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:03,199

state of fear all the time they always

1719

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,120

have to keep themselves relevant and to

1720

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:07,199

tell them this is why you need us

1721

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:08,960

you know we're just reminding you how

1722

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,630

yes of course nobody was big bother big

1723

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:16,880

brother in the family

1724

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:19,760

also you know it's uh in a way you know

1725

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,560

i am quite glad as well just just just

1726

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:24,800

in case this this

1727

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:28,480

crazy business of ufos on ets and

1728

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:31,760

and consciousness and

1729

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,640

apparition abductions and and and

1730

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,560

whatnot you know

1731

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,480

just in case you know something is not

1732

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,400

quite right you know it is quite good

1733

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:42,880

you know to to have to have at least a

1734

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,199

side of the story that that goes well

1735

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,120

listen you know maybe not everything is

1736

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,000

all rosy uh however what what i'm quite

1737

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:51,840

against you know is that they take the

1738

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:55,120

monopole in the story you know they they

1739

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,960

have their own proper story that they

1740

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,040

wish to sort of portray

1741

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,960

and enough to total

1742

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,360

like i said monopoly on on the story and

1743

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:06,159

use that for for purposes on means that

1744

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,960

are

1745

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,280

not very uh

1746

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,040

buddhist like and that's that's for sure

1747

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,600

that's for sure right and also you know

1748

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:15,440

we we have the other side as well you

1749

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,719

know that goes well listen you know

1750

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:18,960

everything is rosy on onkidori so it's

1751

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:21,520

not to worry

1752

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:22,800

right

1753

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,520

well yeah i mean it could but you know

1754

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:27,600

it's with the history of governments you

1755

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,080

know when did they ever do that really

1756

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,840

what did they ever see don't worry about

1757

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,280

it you know they

1758

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,960

it's just they they never address it

1759

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:37,199

they either dismiss it entirely or it's

1760

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,189

it's a defense problem here absolutely

1761

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:44,960

you know it's look at it that way but at

1762

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,350

is that starting to look at

1763

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,600

so it's that's what's the good news in

1764

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,600

the bad news in the bad news

1765

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:55,679

uh also you know they seem to have the

1766

01:16:02,790 --> 01:15:58,480

monopoly to

1767

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:04,709

yeah what story you know maybe it's

1768

01:16:08,719 --> 01:16:13,270

back up about 10 seconds

1769

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,030

yeah you know what i was just saying you

1770

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,800

know

1771

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:18,320

what they they are taking they are

1772

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,440

taking the

1773

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,960

the side of going okay we've got a

1774

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,120

problem here you know it's a threat

1775

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,120

all right so obviously you know it's

1776

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:26,880

being looked on the department of

1777

01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:28,480

defense as you know we need to do

1778

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:29,760

something

1779

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:38,550

climb the monopole

1780

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:41,760

a story on this defense business um it's

1781

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:44,080

up to us you know people interesting in

1782

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:45,120

in that

1783

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:48,159

right you just go well okay

1784

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,920

let's let's let's have something a bit

1785

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,159

more civic

1786

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:54,640

let's find a way but we do not have to

1787

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:57,840

take this problem so seriously as being

1788

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:59,040

a defense

1789

01:17:01,990 --> 01:17:00,560

all right but in all this we've got

1790

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:02,000

politicians you know and then

1791

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:03,600

politicians they are not being elected

1792

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,679

by saying you know they are actually

1793

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,760

uaps out there there are ufos now there

1794

01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,600

are people that are interacting with

1795

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,800

that

1796

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,880

right people don't win election

1797

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,920

with that

1798

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,440

yeah no

1799

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,239

i think it's hilary clinton

1800

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,159

harry clinton you know tried to do that

1801

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:22,400

you know and it sort of backfired on us

1802

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:23,760

you know

1803

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,640

right

1804

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,760

uh well all of them get elected only to

1805

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,000

say uh you know

1806

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:32,640

they can't tell me more

1807

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,360

uh fab excuse me one one quick second so

1808

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,440

just real quick i wanted to i posted a

1809

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:40,000

link also regarding the chupacabra stuff

1810

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,640

i was talking about um it's

1811

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,719

this covers several different subjects

1812

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:47,040

in the in that link that you'll see um i

1813

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,719

i was

1814

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:51,360

directing it directly to uh

1815

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,920

clothing g because she was asking about

1816

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,920

where that link may be so

1817

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,199

um

1818

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:59,280

this was done by my friend you know late

1819

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,360

friend joe palermo he you know passed

1820

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,080

away obviously but um you know it was

1821

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:06,159

just his attempt to kind of connect the

1822

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,920

different stuff he's been covering and

1823

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,239

recording so the specific segment about

1824

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,199

chupacabra is actually coming in later

1825

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,840

um he starts out with some some some

1826

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:18,080

other things and it's beginning i find

1827

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:19,920

it very you know very cheesy and you

1828

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,719

know i'd mean that much respect and so

1829

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:24,719

anyway but if you can watch it through

1830

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:27,520

and as you watch it you you'll find that

1831

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:28,960

part where i was talking about where

1832

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,000

they were analyzing and talking about uh

1833

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:33,760

the different corpses

1834

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,440

animal corpses

1835

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:37,920

okay i'm sorry um fab go on i just had

1836

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:41,679

to clarify something real quick

1837

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,560

oh you got to do what you got to do

1838

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:46,000

and one thing that i found quite

1839

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:47,760

interesting as well i've been i've been

1840

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,840

quite busy you know wasting a lot of

1841

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,120

time actually

1842

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:53,600

on on going on

1843

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,600

numerous sites you know that deals with

1844

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:57,760

the ufo business or the

1845

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:58,640

chat

1846

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:00,080

show

1847

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:02,800

different hubs etc

1848

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,430

there's absolutely nobody nobody but

1849

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:11,840

this human that's trying to go through

1850

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,080

right on here

1851
01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,320
i'm sorry you're breaking up again

1852
01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,550
go back again i don't know why it's

1853
01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,719
happening you just go entirely silent

1854
01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:24,880
and then you speed up like a

1855
01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:27,600
chipmunk real quick i guess the packets

1856
01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:40,709
yeah i can hear you now

1857
01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:42,159
i'd love to talk to you i just i'm just

1858
01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,480
yeah i was saying

1859
01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:46,560
on the internet on the front chat

1860
01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,679
something from podcast

1861
01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:51,199
yeah it's not super it's not it's not

1862
01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:52,880
super okay

1863
01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,030

yeah the like of richard dolan

1864

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,840

you know all the top famous ufo

1865

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:04,800

ufologists you know that usually are so

1866

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:11,669

pav i'm sorry i don't know the

1867

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:13,520

connection keeps dropping whoa i'm so

1868

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:20,709

the last thing the only the last thing i

1869

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,280

heard was uh richard dolan

1870

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:25,679

i'm sorry like let's try this again and

1871

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:27,120

i don't want to keep going back and

1872

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,800

forth it's just very difficult to listen

1873

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,560

to um

1874

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:33,440

it's just you you keep dropping out

1875

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,120

and the connection is just not that good

1876

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:37,360

so try one more time you said richard

1877

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:39,120

dolan and then you dropped off we'll try

1878

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,880

it again if it doesn't work i'm sorry

1879

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:42,800

i'm gonna have to then put you put you

1880

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,750

yeah yeah it's if it's too comfortable

1881

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,080

you know it's not fun at all i was just

1882

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:52,239

saying that this amendment

1883

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,320

right but we've been talking about even

1884

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:56,719

the top we you

1885

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:00,960

apologists right are strickling saying

1886

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,080

nothing about it at all at all right and

1887

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,239

usually they are very quick to have new

1888

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,800

information and this is passed on the

1889

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:10,400

total silence

1890

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,400

so i'm very glad you know that that you

1891

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:14,400

actually picked it up a little bit

1892

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:16,480

and right now you are the only person in

1893

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:18,560

the in the ufology

1894

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:21,199

world right to actually talk about this

1895

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,719

right and i think that linked that uh

1896

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,719

that you had you know it might be a good

1897

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:28,400

thing you know for us to

1898

01:21:32,080 --> 01:21:34,870

a little bit

1899

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,270

okay i think you said to share the link

1900

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:39,520

uh yeah the link is available is yeah

1901

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:40,960

it's in the description what that

1902

01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:43,199

specific one as i mentioned so

1903

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,000

um the only the only way to get this out

1904

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,960

there is to you know share the link

1905

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:50,560

far and wide you know any kind of

1906

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,040

information that you have i mean how

1907

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:56,080

else do you know others find out but um

1908

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:57,600

you know people it depends based on

1909

01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:00,080

subject they just kind of look and watch

1910

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,560

to see what's um you know what's it

1911

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,960

about and then they kind of move on you

1912

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:06,320

know they don't necessarily inform

1913

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:07,920

others i don't know because maybe

1914

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,520

because of facebook

1915

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:11,280

i feel like

1916

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:12,239

um

1917

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,639

the information because in the manner

1918

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:16,880

people have always shared information we

1919

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:19,600

got too saturated because it made things

1920

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:21,199

so much easier you'd be like walking

1921

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,719

down the street and you're just like ah

1922

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:25,040

this is funny click share a shared all

1923

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,040

of the sudden on your wall five seconds

1924

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,520

later you share it again and so uh

1925

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:31,840

people kind of become numb numb to that

1926

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,360

and so um that effect of facebook i feel

1927

01:22:39,030 --> 01:22:37,920

like it says affected everything else to

1928

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,040

where

1929

01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:41,280

if you have something important you know

1930

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,280

it's not going to have that same

1931

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:45,679

thing same importance as it did before

1932

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,360

because oh you have a 101 thing you

1933

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:51,760

posted today about me to look at

1934

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:53,679

something and so people are not going to

1935

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,719

be as

1936

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:57,040

eager to see what you have to share you

1937

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,560

know and so i think um i think that just

1938

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:02,400

a personal opinion that facebook and the

1939

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:04,639

way we kind of or

1940

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:06,320

me not so much because i don't have it

1941

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:07,679

now but

1942

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:10,080

people in general are always

1943

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:11,600

you know unless they're looking

1944

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,360

specifically for some information

1945

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:15,840

themselves you know very few people

1946

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,400

would would take the time or spend the

1947

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,639

time to stop and say oh somebody shared

1948

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,400

something let me read on this

1949

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:24,639

because of the frequency of how many

1950

01:23:29,760 --> 01:23:33,510

yes

1951

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,510

yeah absolutely nobody's talking about

1952

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:37,840

nobody nobody not even

1953

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:40,239

stephen greer not even david ike not

1954

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,960

even cameron not even dolan not even

1955

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,239

graham hancock

1956

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:46,800

nobody nobody's pulling forth this new

1957

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:49,040

information that we we just talked about

1958

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:50,159

nobody

1959

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:56,080

mentioned it uh

1960

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:58,639

on the podcast i think it was in in

1961

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:01,760

holland in europe once just once just

1962

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,719

once

1963

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:04,880

and it's quite uh quite quite amazing

1964

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:06,800

because all this is very very big it's

1965

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,880

big news it's really really big news

1966

01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:10,800

right okay i'm

1967

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:14,960

i'm i'm going to uh to go on listen stop

1968

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:17,760

talking i'm sorry the connection is not

1969

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,159

it's not super good

1970

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,159

and uh

1971

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,840

yeah thanks for your go for your work

1972

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,159

once again you know and uh

1973

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,920

pouring your heart out a little bit at

1974

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,520

the beginning you know it's uh it's not

1975

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:31,440

an easy thing for the family

1976

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,159

uh

1977

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,440

you know right i i know that for sure

1978

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,520

well you know i even went it's out there

1979

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,600

now so we'll see people can either take

1980

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,760

it or leave it yeah

1981

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:43,760

yeah it's complicated you know i i

1982

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,320

personally went through a divorce you

1983

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:48,400

know when when i mentioned to my ex-wife

1984

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:50,080

you know that uh

1985

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:52,159

what happened to me on my beliefs and

1986

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,639

that and it didn't take very long for

1987

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:56,400

for that person to just go well listen

1988

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:57,920

you know i really don't share that we

1989

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:59,440

don't have the same value so it's time

1990

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,800

to go

1991

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,120

so it can be quite uh

1992

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,040

you know quite damaging but

1993

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:07,760

right we learn we don't buy that so so

1994

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:10,840

thank you very much for

1995

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,440

for keeping it you know keeping up with

1996

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:15,280

us and it's very much appreciated at

1997

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,159

them

1998

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:18,400

you know thank you also for informing me

1999

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,840

of it if it would if you didn't say

2000

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,520

anything i don't know that i would have

2001

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:23,679

found out about it so thanks fabin you

2002

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,159

have yourself a good night

2003

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,040

yes i will thanks okay bye everyone ciao

2004

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,280

all right bye-bye

2005

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,520

so anyway if there's you know if there's

2006

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,679

others that basically just want to share

2007

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:37,040

some stories i'm going to go through

2008

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,560

some of the

2009

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:40,480

questions because kevin keeps blowing up

2010

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:42,000

the chat about trying to get my

2011

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:44,800

attention and so you got it so first of

2012

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,520

all kevin i i understand i don't mean

2013

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:49,280

any disrespect by saying this but i

2014

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:50,400

don't

2015

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,880

what we have to talk about what i have

2016

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,960

to say what others talk about it is the

2017

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:58,800

way it is so

2018

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,960

however it turns out if it you know turn

2019

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:02,880

some people away so be it you know this

2020

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,440

is not a popularity contest

2021

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,760

people call in or talk about the things

2022

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,920

that they feel inspired about talking

2023

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:12,400

and so do i so if that keeps their

2024

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:14,960

attention great if not i can't i can't

2025

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:17,520

help that you know this is after all you

2026

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:20,560

know i'm not here for ratings so anyway

2027

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,239

regarding that question or just answer

2028

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,719

to some of your statements you're making

2029

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,719

the other one you had

2030

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,199

again do i watch youtube and if

2031

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,560

and if so what if not why not

2032

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,120

well

2033

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:39,760

i mean i would do watch youtube but just

2034

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:41,920

to basically relax because i only have

2035

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:42,960

about

2036

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,000

um

2037

01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:46,800

roughly about two hours uh to just spend

2038

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,639

some time with family and watch some

2039

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,719

things so usually we try to watch

2040

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:53,120

something funny um maybe eat a little

2041

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,040

something sometimes skip meals all

2042

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:57,360

together and god knows i can afford it

2043

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:58,320

you know

2044

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:59,840

and so um

2045

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:01,040

the um

2046

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,800

you know it's not

2047

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,800

wouldn't be anything like

2048

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:05,840

super

2049

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:06,880

you know

2050

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,480

occasion

2051

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:13,040

um i do like to

2052

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,159

um

2053

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:16,480

listen to cliff high

2054

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:17,520

and

2055

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:20,000

basically he's uh this same guy tried to

2056

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,360

have him on

2057

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,840

that in the 90s developed a

2058

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,960

um

2059

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,400

developed a

2060

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,960

a bot or some kind of program and this

2061

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:30,719

is again why i wanted to talk to him

2062

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:32,159

about it

2063

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:35,360

developed a program that kind of

2064

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,760

was taken in words and the chatter of

2065

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:40,239

the internet and was

2066

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:41,520

basically

2067

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:43,920

making these kind of predictions even

2068

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:47,120

from the 90s about different stuff about

2069

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,600

stock market about different stuff so

2070

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,199

anyway it would have been cool to have

2071

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:53,600

him on but he basically just responded

2072

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,800

to me saying he's very busy and

2073

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,800

won't be able to do

2074

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,880

anything anytime soon so i just kind of

2075

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:02,639

left it at that and i don't know if

2076

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:04,960

we'll be able to work that out but um

2077

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,920

he's on bit shoot because even he um i

2078

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:09,440

think i don't know for what reason got

2079

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:12,960

kicked off of um kicked off of youtube

2080

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:14,560

but at least he can

2081

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:17,120

now talk about whatever he wants to talk

2082

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,400

about freely on bit shoot you know

2083

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,320

so i hope that answers your question and

2084

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:24,000

again thank you but my friend don't

2085

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:26,239

worry if people leave they leave if they

2086

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:27,920

come back great you know it's not that

2087

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:43,750

says have you gotten alex call you on

2088

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,719

your show um not in the past and i don't

2089

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,320

think i can now because if i'm not

2090

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,320

mistaken he passed away a while back i

2091

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,400

think from from cancer

2092

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:54,239

uh this is from

2093

01:29:10,310 --> 01:28:58,560

um art generates genericia i'm sorry i'm

2094

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:13,510

tin tinfoil tierra said um he was spot

2095

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,719

on with bitcoin and atmospheric uh

2096

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,080

rivers

2097

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:20,400

yeah i'm not too familiar about his

2098

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,440

stuff because

2099

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,120

like i said you know if i watch

2100

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,360

something it's mainly just to we spend

2101
01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:27,440
some time that interests my wife and i

2102
01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:29,199
both um

2103
01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:30,800
unfortunately haven't had much time to

2104
01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,880
spend with the kids so i just see them

2105
01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:34,400
you know um

2106
01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,639
just do their shenanigans whatever

2107
01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,560
whatever they do throughout the day the

2108
01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:42,239
teenager is usually in this room all the

2109
01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:44,159
time and doesn't want to see us anyway

2110
01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:47,199
so unless i make him come out to to you

2111
01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,280
know talk to me or answer about

2112
01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,520
something silly he's done

2113
01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,840

it's that's about that two hour period

2114

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:55,760

that i have time to

2115

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,110

yeah um art

2116

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,280

if i'm not mistaken here let me let me

2117

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,600

search just real quick

2118

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:07,199

alex

2119

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:15,189

and

2120

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:16,800

should be able to find something out

2121

01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:17,920

there

2122

01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:19,120

about

2123

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:27,590

yeah

2124

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:53,360

i would have loved to talk to him too

2125

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:56,239

because i forgot exactly was it

2126

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:58,080

was it the pleiadians that he was in

2127

01:31:13,430 --> 01:30:59,760

contact with or

2128

01:31:13,440 --> 01:31:20,310

hold on a minute

2129

01:31:20,320 --> 01:31:24,149

i remember seeing

2130

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,870

distinctly seeing posts do not tell me

2131

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:29,520

that this is one of those um

2132

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,990

mandela effects that would be crazy

2133

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,520

that would be absolutely crazy because

2134

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,440

there's no reason why i would not want

2135

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:41,360

to have him on or at least reach out to

2136

01:31:51,440 --> 01:32:06,229

you got me curious now so alex collier

2137

01:32:06,239 --> 01:32:18,950

andromeda yep

2138

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,510

are you kidding me

2139

01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:23,600

wow i i don't know what to say about

2140

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:25,840

that i i

2141

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:30,159

remember watching posts and

2142

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:34,159

messages about that he had died

2143

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,600

and apparently

2144

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:38,639

on this alex collier site he's

2145

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,270

uh fab is saying did you know over 70 uh

2146

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,679

personnel 70 personalities actors

2147

01:33:02,149 --> 01:32:59,679

singers and sports

2148

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,159

personalities went public on their in

2149

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:04,239

involvement with ufo stuff very very

2150

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:06,960

famous people i wouldn't doubt it

2151
01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:08,639
you know there would um there was one

2152
01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,440
one time i was talking about um i did an

2153
01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,920
interview with dee wallace she was that

2154
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,000
she played the mom in e.t

2155
01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:18,480
and um that's kind of the role she's

2156
01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:21,600
known for she's also known for cujo

2157
01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,120
i think like a little horror thriller

2158
01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:27,679
anyway and so i was kind of asking about

2159
01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,239
that about hollywood and and all that

2160
01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,480
stuff and she was saying that everyone

2161
01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:34,400
in hollywood is kind of crazy anyway and

2162
01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:36,639
so that your force and things like that

2163
01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:38,560

it's not necessarily a taboo subject

2164

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:41,199

that everybody just kind of openly talks

2165

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:43,440

about it um you know within each other

2166

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:52,310

so um

2167

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:54,719

but art i will

2168

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:57,920

i will definitely then reach out to alex

2169

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,520

collier i can't believe that

2170

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:04,719

i was convinced that he passed away so i

2171

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:05,679

never

2172

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:07,199

bothered trying to reach out and

2173

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:09,920

apparently i've shifted universes and

2174

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:12,480

he's alive

2175

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:14,080

crazy times

2176

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:15,840

so yeah you know it would be something

2177

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,480

to to look into i'll contact them see

2178

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,560

see what he says and we'll hopefully

2179

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,400

make something make something happen but

2180

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:25,040

thank you for pushing this otherwise

2181

01:34:41,690 --> 01:34:36,629

yep alex collier is available to chat

2182

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:41,700

with you via skype for one to one chat

2183

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:43,199

[Music]

2184

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,320

and got

2185

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:47,040

a whole thing going on over there

2186

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,600

all right well that settled it

2187

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,000

i will reach out and i will not tell him

2188

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:55,040

that i thought he was dead

2189

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,229

yeah no it is a good shift it's a god

2190

01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:04,320

says well then it's a good shift it is

2191

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,920

you know

2192

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:08,000

it's just it messes with me like you you

2193

01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:10,080

will not believe like how

2194

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,719

even right now as i'm sitting it's like

2195

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:16,400

i did something similar happened this

2196

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,360

morning i know that uh it was a little

2197

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,600

play on things or a little trick but

2198

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:24,320

what it was um

2199

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:25,840

i have these

2200

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:27,920

things i had set up between the two

2201
01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:30,960
trees and i had screws screwed in and i

2202
01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,400
know these um little pieces of like

2203
01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:37,440
siding that are screwed in horizontally

2204
01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:39,440
and they were horizontal to each other

2205
01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,119
while we were walking by this morning i

2206
01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,679
looked over and the middle one was down

2207
01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:45,520
and i stopped and my wife's like what i

2208
01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,920
was like do not tell me that

2209
01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:49,920
this is actually because it looks

2210
01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,480
screwed in sideways and i know every

2211
01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,239
single day passing that that it was

2212
01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,560
horizontal to each other and i got

2213
01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,639

closer i got closer and i could see the

2214

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,560

original screw and that over time it

2215

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,400

just undone itself it

2216

01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:04,480

went down i was like good because i

2217

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,480

don't know that i'm ready to you know

2218

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,400

deal with universal shifts today and

2219

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,480

apparently the day is not over yet

2220

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:12,400

because then this happens

2221

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:16,159

um let me see shift over to it

2222

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,360

there it is

2223

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:19,600

alex call here

2224

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:22,080

all right i'll i'll reach out when it

2225

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,920

happens if it happens i don't know but

2226

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:28,400

there he is okay

2227

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:51,910

all right i guess we have a little

2228

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:55,199

disagreement between frank and

2229

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:56,880

tinfoil tierra

2230

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:59,280

frank says i i love to hear what jim

2231

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:01,840

carrey says about ufos and e.t

2232

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:04,080

and twofold says screw jim carrey i want

2233

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:05,360

to hear

2234

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:06,960

what uh

2235

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:10,960

fire marshall bill has to say about it

2236

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:18,070

man maybe maybe i should um

2237

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,760

i had a while back ken

2238

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,480

ken had logged in and he was i think he

2239

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:26,560

unsubscribed and i think i made him mad

2240

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,960

last time but he he got into

2241

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:30,000

um

2242

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,119

comparing and talking about different

2243

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:36,560

mandela effects

2244

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:37,679

and

2245

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,400

um you know i was like i said this world

2246

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:43,440

is a crazy world but there's only so far

2247

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,080

that i can even or i'm willing to go and

2248

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:48,800

draw a line because

2249

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,360

if i can't personally confirm it

2250

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,360

that means anyone else that's new to

2251

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,199

this can't confirm it and it's just kind

2252

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:58,159

of a whole bunch of we would talk and so

2253

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:59,760

anyway

2254

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:01,840

he had some really good mandela effect

2255

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,719

examples and got everyone going and but

2256

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:06,239

then he

2257

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:08,000

made this comment that he sent an email

2258

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:09,520

to jeff basis

2259

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,400

and then because of just jeff bezos uh

2260

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,239

got that email from him that then he

2261

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,560

resigned and i was like ah

2262

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:19,040

come on ken you had me going there you

2263

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:21,199

know i mean i i respect everyone i still

2264

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,440

do i i don't mean this in a funny way

2265

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:25,280

you know i'm just saying that

2266

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,639

you know

2267

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,560

certain experiences you have to kind of

2268

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:30,480

try to draw connections to people if you

2269

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,320

just make you know all kinds of

2270

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,159

statements and things like that out

2271

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:35,840

there um

2272

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,550

let me see lucas

2273

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:42,000

i'm going to unmute you and meet

2274

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,520

yourself on your end and you should be

2275

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:46,080

able to talk to me

2276

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:48,080

hi

2277

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:54,870

i'm kinda actually stressed to talk

2278

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:57,040

about my experience

2279

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,719

oh don't be

2280

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:01,360

i i don't i don't usually speak english

2281

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:03,040

but

2282

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,719

experience

2283

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:08,480

for a long time

2284

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:12,880

i'm listening to your stream

2285

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:14,719

and

2286

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:21,669

when i had

2287

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:23,360

six maybe

2288

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,719

maybe less maybe five years when i was

2289

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:31,030

i

2290

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:40,639

not

2291

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:42,159

physically

2292

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,920

but my

2293

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:46,239

my consciousness like opened

2294

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,719

like i have had

2295

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:50,239

opened eyes

2296

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:52,880

and i was seeing the sky

2297

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:01,590

and

2298

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:06,320

something like we are here

2299

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,560

for you

2300

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:10,000

and

2301
01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:15,600
waiting for this

2302
01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:17,040
and so

2303
01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,470
and uh

2304
01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:24,000
and i can see

2305
01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,159
and i just jumped jumped out of my body

2306
01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,520
which i

2307
01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:32,000
later noticed that my body was still in

2308
01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:35,679
my bed and i was scared of this because

2309
01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:36,880
you know

2310
01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:44,629
so i can

2311
01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,390
now from perspective of standing in my

2312
01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:52,239
room i can see

2313
01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:55,760

a light beam going out from the ship a

2314

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:58,400

blue light beam going out from the ship

2315

01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:01,040

towards the window and i think to myself

2316

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:03,119

no no no through the window i want it to

2317

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:04,800

go through the wall and it goes through

2318

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:05,760

the wall

2319

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:09,199

and it does 90 degree turn and

2320

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:12,800

and this like a laser beam goes

2321

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,719

that turns into a ball

2322

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:16,480

blue ball of light

2323

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:19,600

and i recognize i look and look at this

2324

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,719

ball and

2325

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:22,719

first thing i see i see like a

2326

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:25,840

reflection of myself i see this is me

2327

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:28,639

but later i notice there are

2328

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:33,040

two beings in in this ball of light

2329

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,400

and

2330

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:36,239

this ball of light

2331

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:38,800

comes towards me and

2332

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:42,400

from this ball of light emerges

2333

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,440

actually

2334

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:45,040

you know you can

2335

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:48,080

i later found

2336

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,199

i i googled i looked for this and i

2337

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:54,080

found arcturians and

2338

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:56,719

the being that you can google arcturians

2339

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,440

and the being that you can see

2340

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:02,080

there is a great image and you can see

2341

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:06,080

this is like the person i was looking at

2342

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:09,520

but not just like arrays it's like this

2343

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:11,920

this image is so good

2344

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,440

it's like the same person

2345

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:18,239

and there was with this person was

2346

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:19,360

actually

2347

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:21,199

a small gray

2348

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:26,310

and

2349

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,520

said

2350

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:36,480

say to this being

2351
01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,000
because this being

2352
01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,920
we

2353
01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,880
actually

2354
01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,880
before that happened i

2355
01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:44,800
she

2356
01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:47,760
i've seen looked at her and i i was

2357
01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,960
wondering like hi how do i know you

2358
01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:52,639
and i've

2359
01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,920
she like

2360
01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:56,080
shapeshifted

2361
01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:57,040
into

2362
01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,560
but not actually shape-shifted but

2363
01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:02,239

she like pointed

2364

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:03,040

to

2365

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,750

something that

2366

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,679

i think

2367

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:12,719

it's

2368

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:13,600

this

2369

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:21,270

image of a virgin virgin mary it's

2370

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,679

like this

2371

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,440

mother but

2372

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:27,679

a virgin at the same time because she's

2373

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,750

and

2374

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:33,119

so

2375

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:39,189

it was like a project into my head but

2376

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,560

later i

2377

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:42,560

i've seen back to

2378

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:43,760

back her

2379

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:51,430

and she asks me do you want to go with

2380

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:52,400

us

2381

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,280

and i

2382

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:55,280

i of course want to go

2383

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,960

yeah i'm very excited and i

2384

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:01,119

my brother was sleeping next

2385

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:02,000

on

2386

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:05,360

very close

2387

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:10,790

i want

2388

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:14,400

my brother to come with with us

2389

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,790

not says but

2390

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,719

it was like

2391

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,760

meant

2392

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:23,440

i

2393

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:27,520

has

2394

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,280

and later

2395

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,760

when i woke up from this experience it

2396

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:35,360

was like a trigger

2397

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:36,080

to

2398

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,400

forgot about

2399

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:40,000

because i

2400

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:41,040

woke up

2401

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,960

and looked at my brother and i

2402

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:45,360

remembered every soul has his journey

2403

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,199

and i can't share this experience with

2404

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:49,920

him so this was like a trigger which

2405

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:52,320

made me remember this experience after

2406

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,440

like 20 years

2407

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:57,920

why it's quite a time

2408

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:03,590

but i i always had uh

2409

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,480

had

2410

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:06,320

throughout my life

2411

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,600

i actually uh remembered this experience

2412

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:10,960

because

2413

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,080

i was asking myself why do i keep

2414

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:16,800

why do i have this image of this alien

2415

01:45:24,149 --> 01:45:19,920

being in my head why it's so normal to

2416

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:24,159

me that they do exist why it why why am

2417

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,719

i why it is for me that

2418

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:28,400

normal you know

2419

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,639

and for other people they question this

2420

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:32,400

and for me it's like

2421

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,360

if humans exist and they exist like it's

2422

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:37,840

no different

2423

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,320

i'm so sure about this

2424

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,480

and and also

2425

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,000

another

2426

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,639

but i'll come back to this later

2427

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:48,080

so

2428

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:49,119

we go in

2429

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:54,960

i i'm on her hands and we turn

2430

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,800

turn back into this ball of light

2431

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,199

and we go through the same path

2432

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,679

uh go back to the ship

2433

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,239

like as a beam of light

2434

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:07,679

and and

2435

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:12,960

through through walls i see

2436

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:15,760

their dream their dreams

2437

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:16,560

and

2438

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:17,360

it's

2439

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:18,639

it was actually

2440

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:20,560

i feel like a very long

2441

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,840

time but at the same time like time is

2442

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:24,880

relative

2443

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,080

so i was very contemplative during this

2444

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,520

during this

2445

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:33,040

flight from

2446

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,480

my bedroom to the ship

2447

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,560

and i was watching these people date

2448

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:40,480

their dreams and

2449

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:42,000

i was very

2450

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:43,119

very

2451

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,440

i don't know how to describe it but

2452

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,880

i was

2453

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:48,239

disappointed

2454

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,080

at this stage

2455

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,639

disappointed concerned like what do

2456

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:55,040

these people have in their heads you

2457

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,920

know

2458

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:56,719

like

2459

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,560

if a man sleeping with his wife but he's

2460

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,199

thinking about other women in his office

2461

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,870

so when when we get it on the ship i'm

2462

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,239

i'm in this

2463

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:14,239

state of

2464

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:17,199

i'm not excited anymore you know i'm

2465

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:22,629

and

2466

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:23,920

i remember

2467

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:26,320

this was very strange

2468

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:27,600

that

2469

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:30,719

i remember when i was looking

2470

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,629

and i've seen

2471

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:38,639

like waves

2472

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:41,440

like distinct when you see look at the

2473

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:44,719

space i've seen distinct waves like

2474

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:48,719

uh with one two three and infinite waves

2475

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:51,840

and i could focus on

2476

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:54,239

one wave and it was like parallel

2477

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:57,119

universes but i'm not sure it was but

2478

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,560

something like this

2479

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:59,679

but

2480

01:48:04,149 --> 01:48:01,840

this being didn't want me to

2481

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,159

focus too much on it because i

2482

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:06,400

i think i could

2483

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,719

now i think about it i could face out

2484

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:10,719

maybe

2485

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,440

like to an another like

2486

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:15,600

maybe state or

2487

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:19,040

universe i don't know

2488

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:22,239

but there was this uh gray still with us

2489

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:23,040

and

2490

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,520

this grey had like a tv remote something

2491

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:26,639

like this

2492

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:28,719

and

2493

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,440

this

2494

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:34,239

big big being i don't know if it was

2495

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,600

really arcturian i don't know where

2496

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:39,760

i never asked them what's your name

2497

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:42,480

what's your origin it's like i always

2498

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:47,350

so

2499

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:49,280

this was a second experience or was that

2500

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:52,239

still part of your first experience

2501
01:48:57,620 --> 01:48:55,119
this is still the beginning of my first

2502
01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:57,630
experience okay

2503
01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:59,280
[Music]

2504
01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,719
and so

2505
01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:02,639
i don't know how much detail do you want

2506
01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,159
me to go in

2507
01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:06,159
how much you feel is necessary we're all

2508
01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:14,629
so this great being like this big being

2509
01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,280
communicated with this uh

2510
01:49:21,030 --> 01:49:19,280
low gray being

2511
01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:21,040
to comfort me

2512
01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:25,440
and this gray being manifested like a

2513
01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:27,520

toy for me and i was very very

2514

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:29,599

disappointed with this like how do you

2515

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:30,639

think this

2516

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:34,239

can do something for me like

2517

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:37,040

how do you think this will comfort me

2518

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:38,480

and so this

2519

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:40,400

this is like a holographic projection

2520

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:45,430

so yeah we

2521

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,960

after this situation is over we go

2522

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,800

we go into

2523

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:52,880

total of three rooms

2524

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:55,280

first we go and meet

2525

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:56,960

and actually

2526
01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:59,920
when you google arcturians there is this

2527
01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,960
uh

2528
01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:03,520
like it's arcturian but it's a gray

2529
01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:05,679
arcturian i think

2530
01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,400
like it's

2531
01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:10,880
i don't know it's actually whatever

2532
01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:13,280
but it's gray and it's

2533
01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:16,639
it's the same height as as the

2534
01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:23,030
and there is uh

2535
01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:27,350
child

2536
01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:30,480
the same age as i was

2537
01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:31,599
and

2538
01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:33,760

there was like a

2539

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:34,800

a

2540

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,560

move this story with my uh with my will

2541

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,119

and i was playing it was like a toy i

2542

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,119

was playing with it

2543

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:51,520

and so

2544

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,520

we like we only

2545

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:54,960

said hi

2546

01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:58,560

i i i played a little with this light

2547

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:02,239

and we go to the next room

2548

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:04,840

in the next room i

2549

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:09,199

i there i don't think there was any bad

2550

01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:15,189

but suddenly it appeared

2551
01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:16,480
and

2552
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:20,159
it was like a part of the ship

2553
01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,070
and behind me was a screen

2554
01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,000
i know it but

2555
01:51:32,100 --> 01:51:31,040
i didn't look at it too much

2556
01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:32,110
so i lay down

2557
01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,840
[Music]

2558
01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:36,400
a group of great beings this

2559
01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:39,679
small grey beings come in and i i'm very

2560
01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,639
scared i got very scared of them

2561
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:44,880
because

2562
01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:47,520
it was all in this space that

2563
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,320

that thoughts were

2564

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:52,000

were like

2565

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:53,280

were not

2566

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,440

couldn't be held in inside your head it

2567

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:58,480

was like a sound more like a sound like

2568

01:52:03,430 --> 01:51:59,520

thought

2569

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,440

was a sound that was projected outwards

2570

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:05,280

so

2571

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,639

this

2572

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:09,040

these blue beings they they had very

2573

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:11,920

calm minds they

2574

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,400

you couldn't you couldn't get

2575

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,679

overwhelmed by the their thoughts

2576

01:52:21,990 --> 01:52:19,920

but these great beings was

2577

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,000

constant chatter in their head in their

2578

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:24,639

heads that i could

2579

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:26,560

i could

2580

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:33,280

projecting in my head

2581

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:36,880

so i instantly knew them

2582

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:39,440

instantly knew like the parts of their

2583

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,360

lives like

2584

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,360

the food they eat

2585

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:44,639

their fat

2586

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,679

the education they receive they are

2587

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:49,520

being educated

2588

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,669

and this

2589

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:56,960

this

2590

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,599

comforted me like

2591

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:03,599

don't worry you you are the one

2592

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,040

important here

2593

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,239

so i i i get

2594

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,560

comfortable comfortable

2595

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:12,239

so

2596

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,000

they just look at the screen behind me

2597

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,000

i know i don't know what it was but i

2598

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:19,920

know it was like

2599

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:22,880

they looked deeper inside my body maybe

2600

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,159

astro body or something

2601
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:28,080
and they were showing them like

2602
01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:28,800
this

2603
01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:33,840
it's supposed to look like

2604
01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,199
so yeah they left

2605
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:39,520
we so we were done and

2606
01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:43,440
we and it it wasn't like

2607
01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:44,239
the

2608
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,080
[Music]

2609
01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:50,239
why we have you here can you do this you

2610
01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:51,360
know

2611
01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:55,360
so i go to the next room and

2612
01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,080
i

2613
01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:58,800

throw the the

2614

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:00,960

there were

2615

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,030

and

2616

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:09,520

suddenly the

2617

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:10,639

even

2618

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,239

being

2619

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,320

came out like from a portal like

2620

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:18,560

teleported there

2621

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,760

and

2622

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:21,760

i don't know the

2623

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:24,800

like the race but it was so scary like

2624

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:27,360

maybe it was like a reptilian

2625

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:28,880

i remember like

2626

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:32,000

i think it was reptilian but i my vision

2627

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:34,800

suddenly became blurry because i blurred

2628

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,040

because i was so scared of

2629

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:40,320

of this being how it looked like but it

2630

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,239

it didn't have

2631

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,400

bad intentions or anything and it was

2632

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,119

aware that it was wasn't my worth making

2633

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:49,199

me uncomfortable

2634

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:50,719

and

2635

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,040

because you know

2636

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:56,719

i judged but

2637

01:55:02,870 --> 01:54:59,199

judged him by how he looked but i didn't

2638

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:02,880

want to judge him i was just scared

2639

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:05,119

so they ask me

2640

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:11,030

and i'm like

2641

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:12,560

what do you mean

2642

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,000

am

2643

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,800

but they ask me again do you want to

2644

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:20,560

know who you are

2645

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:26,310

i know who i am like why can't why why

2646

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:28,000

what can you show me

2647

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,280

that

2648

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,199

can make me

2649

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:33,520

not like myself or like

2650

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,239

how can you surprise me like what

2651
01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,000
what do you mean

2652
01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:40,719
so i was so i said of course i want to

2653
01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:49,270
so

2654
01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:53,840
you want to know who who you are

2655
01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:56,719
so the the the room

2656
01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:00,639
was round also

2657
01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:03,199
the walls were around

2658
01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:07,040
so in in the wall was a door door it

2659
01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,840
also was round

2660
01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,000
and it opened

2661
01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:14,080
and i

2662
01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:19,040
i remember

2663
01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:20,560

this because

2664

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,719

i was later dreaming about

2665

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,040

the dentist chair that i wanted to go

2666

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:27,679

back into

2667

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:31,119

and this this chair i wanted

2668

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:32,159

this

2669

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,199

i only remembered because i recalled it

2670

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:37,679

20 years later so i only remembered it

2671

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:40,320

failed it made me feel great so i wanted

2672

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,679

to go back in it

2673

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:46,320

so i sit down in it

2674

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:47,440

and

2675

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:48,560

there

2676
01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:51,280
is this huge

2677
01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,880
like huge

2678
01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:54,480
energy

2679
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,280
like i'm being shaft

2680
01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,760
shaft through space

2681
01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,080
in like maybe

2682
01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:03,679
faster than life

2683
01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:06,719
i felt like my whole body

2684
01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:08,480
started shaking and

2685
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:09,199
i

2686
01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:21,189
but uh

2687
01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:22,880
and

2688
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,080

you might say it was i was

2689

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:28,800

almost in pain but there was no physical

2690

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,159

pain but

2691

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:36,709

and i realized if it would

2692

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:38,960

if you you if it would

2693

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:42,880

turn me apart it would already do that

2694

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,840

so

2695

01:58:08,229 --> 01:57:46,000

i

2696

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:08,239

and

2697

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:10,080

i'm

2698

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:12,400

and i was getting more and more relaxed

2699

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:13,760

in this space

2700

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:14,960

and i

2701
01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:18,880
from this golden light i've seen one red

2702
01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:22,560
pixel and i look at this pixel

2703
01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:25,840
closer and i didn't see it yet but i

2704
01:58:30,239 --> 01:58:36,550
it's me

2705
01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:38,870
and i realized this

2706
01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,400
this all golden light was like made all

2707
01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:44,960
like photons each photon was a

2708
01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:48,000
holographic projection

2709
01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:49,040
and

2710
01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:51,119
in this holographic projection i could

2711
01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:52,639
see

2712
01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:01,350
and so i mean this

2713
01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:04,159

this huge shower of light i experienced

2714

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:12,310

that it's i can't describe this it was

2715

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:14,840

i only can remember the feeling

2716

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:18,320

actually and some details details

2717

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,880

but then

2718

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:22,159

then i

2719

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:23,679

get

2720

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:26,080

realized that i'm here for a purpose you

2721

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:29,040

know i'm i'm not here to just experience

2722

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:32,639

this pleasure and help for a purpose

2723

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:37,510

show me

2724

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,880

who i was on this earth that actually

2725

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:41,760

matter

2726
01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,800
for this earth

2727
01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:46,639
and i've seen

2728
01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:47,520
seen

2729
01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:48,960
lives

2730
01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,360
and i was like actually sorting through

2731
01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:56,390
sorting through them like

2732
02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,040
no not this not this no this doesn't

2733
02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,360
matter you know like no this is like

2734
02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,679
only good for my ego

2735
02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:05,040
so

2736
02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:05,760
i

2737
02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:27,599
that was actually

2738
02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,510

and so this is alive that

2739

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:35,520

i remember the most from this experience

2740

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:39,840

that it had the most impact on earth

2741

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:40,800

don't

2742

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:42,960

know how to judge if it was good for the

2743

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,239

planet or if it was bad for the planet

2744

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:48,159

well it was quite quite an event from

2745

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,320

what i know historically i mean it was

2746

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:52,480

the first time where people pushed that

2747

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,960

they can be governed you know

2748

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,800

by the people for the people instead of

2749

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,560

having a crown

2750

02:01:01,669 --> 02:01:00,400

so it was quite quite a big statement

2751
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:01,679
worldwide

2752
02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:04,880
if based on what i studied maybe someone

2753
02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,320
else who understands this better could

2754
02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:08,880
chime in but yes to just confirm it was

2755
02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:15,669
yeah yeah it was

2756
02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:16,719
and

2757
02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:19,679
i actually remembered places that i

2758
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,800
later

2759
02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:23,119
found like

2760
02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,320
the avignon i remember from this

2761
02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,560
i've seen in this experience

2762
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,800
i was in the avignon

2763
02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:32,960

and i later

2764

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:35,920

just pointed at the map dropped a pin on

2765

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,480

google maps and it was the opinion you

2766

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:41,280

know like it was

2767

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:44,080

i remember it so well

2768

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,790

and i remember you know

2769

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:54,960

for example my brother

2770

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:56,080

i

2771

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:00,320

brother you know

2772

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:03,360

with the soul of my brother and when i

2773

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:04,400

talk

2774

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:07,920

i remember uh when i when we was

2775

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,400

when we were children

2776

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:12,800

that me and my brother like

2777

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:13,920

we were

2778

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,480

talking like we beheaded

2779

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,719

kings you know

2780

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:20,639

we beheaded kings we

2781

02:02:23,840 --> 02:02:26,149

we

2782

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:28,149

you know he knows

2783

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,040

he's

2784

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:31,520

one year old one year older than me but

2785

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,159

he knows it's not it's not like

2786

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:36,400

he doesn't believe me he knows like when

2787

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:38,239

i talk about this

2788

02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:40,480

he's he's like yeah

2789

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:41,920

yeah dude

2790

02:02:46,000 --> 02:02:50,629

he didn't have this experience

2791

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:53,589

so so you mean he reven remembered

2792

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,390

yeah yeah

2793

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:02,400

and and for you it took this experience

2794

02:03:12,070 --> 02:03:10,229

no no no i don't think so it was just

2795

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:12,080

i

2796

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:00,719

you can

2797

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,239

it still exists the past still exists

2798

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,360

so you can go to this akashic records

2799

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:08,719

let's say

2800

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:14,870

so it's not like i didn't know this

2801

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:17,280

because when i was there i

2802

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:21,199

remembered you know just i didn't

2803

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:24,000

see it like so clearly like you see now

2804

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:25,360

you know

2805

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,719

it was now

2806

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,360

i seen the past now

2807

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,199

in the now

2808

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,599

not like in memory

2809

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,280

like foggy memory

2810

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:37,679

i've seen

2811

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,470

the space the

2812

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:45,119

thoughts the feelings

2813

02:04:53,910 --> 02:04:50,870

but the most surprising thing when i was

2814

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:55,830

that when i

2815

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:58,159

i've seen like many many many lives

2816

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,199

there

2817

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,119

after even this

2818

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,159

the this that i'm describing

2819

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:07,199

that i looked at this life

2820

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:08,880

and i

2821

02:05:12,069 --> 02:05:09,760

went

2822

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:12,079

back from it

2823

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,960

and

2824

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:15,360

i've seen the space around it was all

2825

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:18,480

black and i went around this life and it

2826

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:21,520

was like 2d

2827

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:23,920

like uh

2828

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,880

inside it was 3d but when i went around

2829

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:28,639

this it was flat

2830

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,599

and it was black from the behind so from

2831

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:33,599

the behind you couldn't see it

2832

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:37,199

you had you had to stand in front of it

2833

02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:39,840

and it was flat

2834

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,079

this projection you know

2835

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:44,960

this was like the most uh surprising

2836

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:52,950

so

2837

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,840

yeah if you have any questions like i am

2838

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,599

happy to answer but i

2839

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:59,199

well i don't know what i can do this one

2840

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,719

is

2841

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:02,560

first just to clarify some things

2842

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:04,880

because everybody loves to try to figure

2843

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:06,159

out where you're from do you mind at

2844

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:08,639

least just giving us the the location

2845

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,280

and place you're calling from

2846

02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:13,440

yeah i'm from poland

2847

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:14,840

poland got it

2848

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:18,159

um let me see there was there was one

2849

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:23,830

uh oh yeah because you said there was

2850

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,480

this was the first time you were uh

2851
02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:28,159
telling this in english because there's

2852
02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:29,599
a jj

2853
02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,320
shinjitsu online he was asking lucas

2854
02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:34,400
what did the voice sound like did it

2855
02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:36,560
sound like your

2856
02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:44,550
i think it sounded like my voice more

2857
02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:46,560
than the other being

2858
02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:47,360
but

2859
02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,119
it wasn't

2860
02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:51,840
uh

2861
02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,400
a voice you know it was just like i was

2862
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,239
vocalizing the

2863
02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:58,400

the message in my head

2864

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,880

just so i could understand it better i

2865

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:02,400

think

2866

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,360

i like rehearsing the vocalization

2867

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,040

so i could

2868

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:13,350

i don't know how to describe it well

2869

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,960

but i don't think it was a

2870

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:18,719

voice to

2871

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,239

voice sent it was like information

2872

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,040

to me and i then interpreted this

2873

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:28,320

information in my own voice

2874

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:29,360

okay

2875

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,360

and so um

2876

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:33,920

are there where you live other people

2877

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:35,840

and groups and places that you can talk

2878

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,159

about this or um is this pretty much

2879

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:40,480

your first time kind of coming out to to

2880

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:42,800

talk and and discuss your experiences no

2881

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:43,920

i i

2882

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,000

said this

2883

02:07:52,830 --> 02:07:50,560

talked about this experience to feel my

2884

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:52,840

friends my

2885

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,760

cousin but i mean like where you live is

2886

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:57,360

there an actual because of example just

2887

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,719

to give you know here in the united

2888

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:00,960

states there's groups you know people

2889

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:03,599

meet every month and you can go and you

2890

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:05,679

chit-chat you share stories you you know

2891

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:07,599

basically kind of create a community is

2892

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:09,679

there such thing in poland as well where

2893

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:15,830

no no but i actually i'm not i'm not

2894

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:17,440

interested in

2895

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,239

in

2896

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:20,639

this you know i don't know what good can

2897

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:23,760

it bring except maybe sharing this story

2898

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:25,920

and someone

2899

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,400

someone who has who had ex similar

2900

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,639

experience can you know

2901
02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:32,800
can help them

2902
02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:35,840
right maybe other people who

2903
02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:39,040
maybe because i'm slightly annoyed that

2904
02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:42,639
all this ufo is about this

2905
02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:46,320
crafts you know that they are

2906
02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:47,280
metal

2907
02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:48,239
they

2908
02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,440
maybe there are there aren't like this

2909
02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:55,199
craft but

2910
02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:58,320
majority of this experience is

2911
02:09:02,709 --> 02:08:59,440
is

2912
02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,719
it's like craft from another dimension

2913
02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,520

that

2914

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:05,199

are like light

2915

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,000

that

2916

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:08,880

maybe can manifest as physical but they

2917

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:11,679

are really not you know

2918

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,840

right yeah no i mean if i don't know for

2919

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,520

how long you've been you know maybe

2920

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:17,280

listening or following you for hub and

2921

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,560

that's definitely

2922

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:21,040

what i try to talk about and most the

2923

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:23,040

guests i've had that this is not just

2924

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,400

about physical

2925

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:26,480

ships and things this actual

2926
02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:29,360
life-changing experiences had being had

2927
02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:36,870
this is actually

2928
02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,119
one of the reasons i decided to share my

2929
02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,320
experience because i know

2930
02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,480
because you mentioned this

2931
02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:46,560
just a while ago and

2932
02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:49,440
that your go that that that was that was

2933
02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,480
your goal so i wanted to just help your

2934
02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,480
goal you know

2935
02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,320
yeah no thank you thank you for sharing

2936
02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,719
that you know because um

2937
02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:00,560
if anything it's just it helps for

2938
02:10:05,910 --> 02:10:02,960

confirmation if people you know because

2939

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:05,920

if a similar even it doesn't have to be

2940

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,599

you know just the fact that there's

2941

02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:09,440

contact for some people that there's

2942

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,440

others having contact maybe that's all

2943

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,520

they need others maybe want more

2944

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,679

confirmation that was there others that

2945

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,760

also went on the ships and then they get

2946

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,440

that confirmation and then others say

2947

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,679

well did they talk to anybody you know

2948

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,360

there's different levels of different

2949

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,440

people what they're looking for you know

2950

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,679

but just simply sharing does so much

2951

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:30,000

good to you know to most people even if

2952

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,040

we you know uh not anytime soon are

2953

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:35,599

gonna have any kind of uh you know

2954

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:38,480

revolutionary revelation about ufos to

2955

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:39,920

where it will change the world all

2956

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:41,920

together you know just simply talking

2957

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:44,800

about it helps you know it's it's um

2958

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:46,639

if anything it's it's almost very just

2959

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,040

therapeutic knowing that hey somebody

2960

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:51,520

heard me somebody can you know relate

2961

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:57,350

and i think that people expect this

2962

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,000

revolution that they they expect the

2963

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:02,560

revolution to come from the sky and i

2964

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:04,079

don't don't believe

2965

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:06,239

that for a second

2966

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:07,760

i don't believe it for a second there

2967

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:08,719

will be

2968

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,360

a great revolution that will come from

2969

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:12,719

the outside

2970

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,960

it has to come from the inside from the

2971

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,639

within right

2972

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:18,239

that's what's interesting a lot of

2973

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:20,960

people a lot of contactees and abductees

2974

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:23,840

uh when it as time goes on and as

2975

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,400

experiences move on they realize that

2976

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:27,760

they're say

2977

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:30,880

it has everything has to do about them

2978

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:32,639

you know everything comes back is who

2979

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,760

are you

2980

02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:35,599

you know it's like you keep looking at

2981

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,320

this outwardly thing but everything the

2982

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:40,400

more you look outwards it keeps bringing

2983

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:47,350

yeah it's true the

2984

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,960

word we see outside is the projection of

2985

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,400

of what we

2986

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:54,159

think what we feel

2987

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:57,360

it's it's never what we never see what

2988

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,239

is what really is it's what we want it's

2989

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:03,360

what we want to see actually right it's

2990

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,400

what

2991

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,960

how we think it is so we project this

2992

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,040

outwards

2993

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:11,679

and so this this remembrance was this

2994

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,199

the only occurrence that you then

2995

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,760

remember after all these years or did

2996

02:12:20,090 --> 02:12:17,920

you then come to other conclusions about

2997

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,100

this

2998

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,239

[Music]

2999

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,639

you know i had like out of body

3000

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,320

experience where

3001
02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:27,840
i

3002
02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:53,199
and he woke up and saw me

3003
02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:55,760
saw me after he woke up

3004
02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,069
right so this is

3005
02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,480
like another another

3006
02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:06,480
perspective but

3007
02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:07,920
also i

3008
02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:08,800
i

3009
02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,199
because

3010
02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,760
i i would i would think

3011
02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:23,679
i wouldn't believe this myself you know

3012
02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:25,760
i would i don't know what would i think

3013
02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:26,719

but

3014

02:13:30,690 --> 02:13:29,199

i now know there are other people who

3015

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,700

had these experiences

3016

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:32,880

[Music]

3017

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:35,760

so for example i researched and i found

3018

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,880

remote viewing and i also found this is

3019

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:39,599

a

3020

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:47,520

i found things

3021

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,400

um

3022

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,400

i couldn't know

3023

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,639

through remote viewing and i found later

3024

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:54,320

they were true

3025

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,870

so i mean do you find you know after

3026

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,040

your experiences do you

3027

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,119

has it reshaped your life and the way

3028

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:08,480

you move you know moving forward

3029

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:11,040

you know i was very young when i had

3030

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,719

this experience and

3031

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,119

for example this being

3032

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,040

this huge compassion this huge

3033

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:18,719

understanding

3034

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,800

since since i was a

3035

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,040

kid i couldn't understand why people

3036

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:25,040

weren't like this you know

3037

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:29,119

like why why they weren't so

3038

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:32,400

so conscious why why they weren't so

3039

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:36,079

smart why they weren't so compassionate

3040

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:37,760

but

3041

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:41,280

yeah it's it's hugely impacted my life

3042

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:42,719

and i

3043

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:44,159

i mean

3044

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:45,679

without this

3045

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:50,719

who would i'd be you know i would be a

3046

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,000

totally different person

3047

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,800

and so um what i mean

3048

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,040

what is uh you know your brother does he

3049

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,760

share any other past life memories he

3050

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:02,880

has

3051

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:04,560

what else do you guys now generally

3052

02:15:08,880 --> 02:15:13,990

you know

3053

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,589

at least when it comes to these out of

3054

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,599

worldly type of experiences i know i'm

3055

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:19,199

sure you guys probably chit chat about

3056

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,480

all kinds of stuff

3057

02:15:25,990 --> 02:15:24,079

yeah

3058

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,000

my brother

3059

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:28,800

he always tries to bring him back down

3060

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,040

to earth you know because he tells

3061

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:33,360

he says like

3062

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:35,840

uh like i know this is true you know

3063

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:36,960

like

3064

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:37,840

but

3065

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:39,679

um he tries

3066

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,400

you know it's like

3067

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:44,239

i try to

3068

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:45,119

bring

3069

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:46,239

it's like

3070

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,760

uh

3071

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,599

we balance each other out you know we

3072

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,079

might say

3073

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:54,639

he tries to tell me like

3074

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:55,599

you know

3075

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,800

try

3076

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,320

living more you're not like done

3077

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:01,040

thinking about this

3078

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:02,400

but

3079

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:05,440

i i i don't think we talk about this too

3080

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,239

much because it's so inherent in us like

3081

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:11,360

when i told him about this experience he

3082

02:16:17,600 --> 02:16:13,760

he he already knew he was like he

3083

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:19,030

[Music]

3084

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:23,830

we don't talk about this too much you

3085

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:26,480

know but

3086

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:28,639

it's we under shed the same

3087

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:32,559

understanding about this all this stuff

3088

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,599

right

3089

02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:34,800

well um

3090

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,800

okay yeah no i was just wondering you

3091

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:38,639

know if if he kind of

3092

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,719

serves there to be your confirmation to

3093

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,800

certain things like hey you know i

3094

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,880

remember these lifetimes together or

3095

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,559

that lifetime together

3096

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:48,800

or is it not so um

3097

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:51,840

no no no not specific not not specific

3098

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:54,559

he doesn't have this specific

3099

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,559

because i had this experience so i had

3100

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,800

this specifics like

3101

02:17:02,150 --> 02:16:59,760

this

3102

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,160

lifetimes

3103

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,000

i don't think he can remember them all

3104

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:09,429

because there was so much so many of

3105

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,639

them

3106

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:12,479

me and my brother we had

3107

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:15,840

so long history together

3108

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,240

right and so lucas what do you do now

3109

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,559

moving forward so do you just basically

3110

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:23,359

just try to look more into

3111

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:25,599

what else is that for you to understand

3112

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,120

in this metaphysical world or do you um

3113

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,800

more i'm sorry maybe i missed it do you

3114

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,800

then continue having these certain

3115

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,880

contexts because i know you said you had

3116

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:37,679

to you forgot about it or it was

3117

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:39,760

wiped from your memory only later you

3118

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:46,629

yeah i

3119

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:48,719

like when i woke up from this experience

3120

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,559

i actually jumped out of my bed because

3121

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,319

i was so happy

3122

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,280

and then i looked at my brother and this

3123

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,080

it came back to me that oh it's each

3124

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:00,399

soul has its own journey

3125

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:03,120

and then i became very sad because i

3126

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:05,679

felt like i couldn't share this with

3127

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:10,629

so

3128

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:17,990

i'm i'm programming you know i'm a

3129

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:19,760

software engineer

3130

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:24,000

i was always in i was since since i was

3131

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:27,519

since i was a kid i was programming

3132

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:28,399

i'm

3133

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,719

on

3134

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:34,559

maybe

3135

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:39,679

mathematics and trying to apply

3136

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,599

it with

3137

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:42,719

with

3138

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:43,519

my

3139

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,160

try to

3140

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:49,840

to

3141

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,280

maybe evolve

3142

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:52,960

evolve

3143

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:54,399

try to

3144

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,439

move forward at least my understanding

3145

02:19:03,270 --> 02:18:59,920

right because

3146

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:04,950

well lucas it's quite quite an

3147

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:06,800

experience and i'm i'm very happy you

3148

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:09,599

were able to to share it with us today

3149

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,080

um you know with any time you want to

3150

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:13,840

talk or share more or talk about

3151

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:16,080

whatever you know you can always do that

3152

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:16,960

here

3153

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,399

um so i do just wanted to to ask

3154

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:22,800

what about um you know your parents

3155

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:25,439

directly do do they were are they aware

3156

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:26,960

of any of this or is it just something

3157

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:32,870

yeah i talked about

3158

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:34,080

about it

3159

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,880

about this experience but

3160

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,880

i i i don't

3161

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,800

i don't know if

3162

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,679

if they

3163

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:43,920

actually believe it was real you know i

3164

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:51,270

and because for me this defines

3165

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:53,359

this defines life you know and my

3166

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:56,960

parents don't don't even share this

3167

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:59,200

my mother and my father don't share the

3168

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:00,560

same

3169

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:04,560

view on life for example on god on uh

3170

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:07,439

i i talked with my father for example

3171

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:10,160

about reincarnation and he's like

3172

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:12,960

you know i think we just

3173

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:14,720

we just

3174

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:17,359

take what's comfortable for us you know

3175

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,319

it's good to know that we live again but

3176

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,479

maybe we don't you know

3177

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:28,389

but for me it defines life i can

3178

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:31,359

i'm i'm comfortable with death

3179

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:34,319

i'm peaceful to die

3180

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:36,640

it's not like i want to die but

3181

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:38,720

if i die i know

3182

02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:41,120

it's not my body that dies

3183

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,479

it's just my body that dies it's not me

3184

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:46,720

yeah that's that's generally the theme

3185

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:48,800

that's always been i know for myself and

3186

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:51,040

others that's at the end of the day

3187

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:52,080

um

3188

02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:54,479

it it really does change your life when

3189

02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:56,960

you when that fear is kind of out of the

3190

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,680

way because uh most people

3191

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:01,680

they don't think about death until it's

3192

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,439

closer to time when they're late 70s 80s

3193

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,280

however they feel like how much longer

3194

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:09,439

they'll keep going but some you know

3195

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,439

think about it earlier in their lives

3196

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:13,359

and so it becomes this constant thing

3197

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,960

that they're trying to figure out and it

3198

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:17,920

becomes a fear mechanism but it does

3199

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,399

change your outlook in general to where

3200

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:22,800

i'm not just talking about it now you go

3201

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:25,359

crazy and do all kinds of stuff like hey

3202

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:27,760

let me do a crazy stunt that could you

3203

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:30,479

know be fatal or anything like that but

3204

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:33,520

it just doesn't have that same grasp of

3205

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:36,160

you know you will die you will end you

3206

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,840

will cease to exist one

3207

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,200

day i would actually say it's the

3208

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:43,920

opposite you know you don't want to do

3209

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,800

crazy things because you know that

3210

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:49,680

this life is actually valuable yeah

3211

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:51,920

yeah it's not like no right

3212

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:54,080

well valuable and that you're here for

3213

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,080

for a reason that you want to fulfill

3214

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:58,560

and keep going and only to find out

3215

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,160

towards the end what that reason was

3216

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,479

exactly because like my mother

3217

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,720

i talked to with my mother about this

3218

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:08,479

then she was like

3219

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:09,840

yeah that wha

3220

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:12,399

what what ford is all this experience

3221

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,479

then if we don't if it doesn't prevail

3222

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:18,640

and it's exactly this understanding that

3223

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,319

it does prevail and it sticks with you

3224

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:24,399

it becomes more meaningful and more

3225

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:25,600

important

3226

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:32,070

so you don't want to do stupid things

3227

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:33,439

and

3228

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:34,720

die you know

3229

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:37,120

you just want you want to learn more you

3230

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:38,000

want

3231

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:44,160

like a ripple effect i i know that many

3232

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:47,120

people are not familiar with this but

3233

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:49,120

each smile each

3234

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:52,080

each good thing you can do it is like a

3235

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:55,120

ripple effect that ripples through

3236

02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:56,560

everyone

3237

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:02,080

if you smile to someone then this person

3238

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:04,240

will smile to someone and this person

3239

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,040

will smile to someone you know and it's

3240

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:09,200

it changes world

3241

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:12,160

it changes human experience

3242

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:14,240

so it changes the world

3243

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:15,520

it's huge

3244

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:18,160

every little thing

3245

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:19,200

right

3246

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:21,680

well i think uh just knowing that

3247

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,560

it's also that that aspect of purpose

3248

02:23:28,870 --> 02:23:26,800

and when you realize that there is and

3249

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:28,880

let's just realize that like you know

3250

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,080

100

3251

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:32,000

when you come back and you just realize

3252

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:32,880

wow

3253

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:35,120

there is a purpose for me here you know

3254

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,800

and all i gotta do is just keep on

3255

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,200

living it and fulfilling it you know it

3256

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:40,960

that that's what makes it more exciting

3257

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:43,040

but because if you're in that guessing

3258

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,200

stage in the very beginning before your

3259

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:46,880

experience or near-death experience

3260

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:48,880

whatever it may be you're always kind of

3261

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:52,160

caught in that searching aspect

3262

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:54,080

so then your purpose in life up until

3263

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,479

that point becomes the search of whether

3264

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:58,479

or not there is a purpose but then when

3265

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:00,800

you do find out they come back and then

3266

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:02,960

you just realize oh the whole purpose is

3267

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:05,920

for me being me living the way i best

3268

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,720

can and know how and that would be you

3269

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:10,720

know enough for the universe for

3270

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:12,479

existence for god whatever you want to

3271

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,030

yeah and in this experience it was

3272

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:21,120

actually very clear because

3273

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,319

when i

3274

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:24,240

it's not like it was

3275

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,520

it was just projections but of my lives

3276

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:29,120

i could see

3277

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:31,840

how my life how

3278

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:38,950

for example when someone hurt me

3279

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:40,720

my ego

3280

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,510

and i just accepted it i didn't fight

3281

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:49,520

back you know

3282

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:54,479

how this only this thing could change

3283

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:55,200

what

3284

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:01,359

other person and how it changed

3285

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:04,319

entirely alive of his you know

3286

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,080

right and i could see

3287

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:08,479

and i could see the ripple effect

3288

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,000

i could see it very clearly like

3289

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:14,080

my like

3290

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:17,120

like a mark you know like i mark someone

3291

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:19,040

with smile and

3292

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:19,840

this

3293

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,439

it impacted another person on another

3294

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:31,680

person and another person i could see it

3295

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:34,880

very very clearly in this experience

3296

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:41,030

that's

3297

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:44,080

there is no other purpose than you know

3298

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:45,359

this

3299

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,750

for a better

3300

02:26:02,150 --> 02:25:57,680

experience for

3301
02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:03,910
because you know it's it's not about

3302
02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:05,840
like

3303
02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:08,319
scientific progress or that or this or

3304
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:09,120
that

3305
02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,399
because

3306
02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:11,680
it's like

3307
02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:13,200
it's all

3308
02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,760
already been figured out you know if it

3309
02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:18,000
wasn't figured out it wasn't it wouldn't

3310
02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:21,359
exist so it's not our purpose to figure

3311
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,399
it out

3312
02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:24,560
it's our purpose to just live

3313
02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:27,280

right or it's kind of like you know

3314

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:29,280

calling in on telegram when you're for

3315

02:26:33,030 --> 02:26:31,359

hub to tell everyone else that hey you

3316

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:33,040

might not be alone in your experience

3317

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:35,439

out there

3318

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:41,670

well um lucas is there anything else you

3319

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,319

would you would like to share you know

3320

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,319

you know we're not limited on time as i

3321

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,280

was saying but if if you know

3322

02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:51,040

we can we can keep going a little longer

3323

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:52,000

or

3324

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:54,000

if there's something else you you want

3325

02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:59,349

maybe if you have any questions or

3326

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:01,120

something you want to

3327

02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:04,560

discuss but nothing that comes to mind

3328

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:05,840

right

3329

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:07,280

well i mean

3330

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,120

you know talking about you know that

3331

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:11,200

you're not that interested in

3332

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,880

industry you know whether or not there's

3333

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,520

groups locally where you can you can

3334

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:17,840

talk and share about but

3335

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,080

um if they were wouldn't you think that

3336

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,960

that would be you know good good little

3337

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:25,120

progress that can be made to just you

3338

02:27:29,850 --> 02:27:26,640

know reach others that would be in the

3339

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:29,860

same boat

3340

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:31,760

[Music]

3341

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:34,000

sure i think but

3342

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:35,520

like i said

3343

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:38,399

i think that this

3344

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,960

i think that the

3345

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:42,720

let's say there is a

3346

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:44,960

research community

3347

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,600

they are all focusing on the wrong wrong

3348

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,880

things you know

3349

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:50,479

they are

3350

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:55,520

it's racist

3351

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:58,640

it's called racism you know it's a

3352

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:00,240

reptilian this

3353

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:03,600

in my experience it was a reptilian

3354

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:05,120

i think

3355

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:08,080

and it wasn't about being you know

3356

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,240

beings but by their eyes you know

3357

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:15,920

[Music]

3358

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,319

also i don't know

3359

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,560

watching the sky like

3360

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:22,319

i remember

3361

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:26,880

and i i tell him

3362

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,760

just a silly thing you know look look

3363

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,359

look in the sky

3364

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,080

and in the sky suddenly

3365

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,319

like it would look like a star but it

3366

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:39,120

did like a spiral and boom disappeared

3367

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:40,399

you know

3368

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:44,469

so

3369

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:46,960

you know for me it's it's it's normal

3370

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:49,920

you know and he was he was

3371

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,960

like what was that i know and i'm like

3372

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:54,720

you know you see

3373

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:55,920

you believe

3374

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:03,270

right

3375

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:04,880

or for example

3376

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,960

they talk about this

3377

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:08,160

i don't know

3378

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:18,399

it's maybe in terms of mathematics if

3379

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:19,840

you can

3380

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:23,600

talking about this but if you don't

3381

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:26,399

really understand why even talk about

3382

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:27,840

this

3383

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:28,880

you know

3384

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,720

right

3385

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:33,040

well i think um also when i

3386

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,720

whenever i get the chance to talk to

3387

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:37,439

people i think the human mind always

3388

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,280

wants different um levels different um

3389

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:43,920

labels you know to make sense of it you

3390

02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:46,479

know up down left to right one two three

3391

02:29:49,910 --> 02:29:48,160

four you know it's just

3392

02:29:52,150 --> 02:29:49,920

the way the mind is used to and i think

3393

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:52,160

that's what people generally go go after

3394

02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:55,200

when they talk about the 3d 4d 5d

3395

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:56,640

you know because once you've had

3396

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,800

experience once you realize it's it's

3397

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,080

all one

3398

02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:03,040

you know um yeah exactly it's like

3399

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:05,600

trying to describe different frequencies

3400

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:06,800

of the sound

3401
02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:07,920
bright

3402
02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:10,399
right it doesn't make sense yeah i mean

3403
02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:13,439
you can identify you can and identify

3404
02:30:18,150 --> 02:30:16,000
but you can't you know

3405
02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:18,160
you can't really say that that's an

3406
02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:23,590
maybe you can like

3407
02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:24,479
when i

3408
02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:25,600
read

3409
02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:28,800
about arcturians for example i see

3410
02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,399
like they are

3411
02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:33,600
90

3412
02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:35,680
blah blah blah you know like how do you

3413
02:30:41,439 --> 02:30:46,070

so i really

3414

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:47,910

i i really don't

3415

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:50,960

don't identify with most of this stuff

3416

02:30:56,469 --> 02:30:52,240

that goes on

3417

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,479

right i follow you because i remember

3418

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:58,240

you had a talk

3419

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:59,200

when you

3420

02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,640

that

3421

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:02,399

i don't remember it exactly but i

3422

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:07,990

saying that

3423

02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:12,319

your experience began when you was the

3424

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:13,840

same

3425

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,600

was there something like this

3426

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:21,760

i don't think so

3427

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:23,280

no no i wouldn't i wouldn't wouldn't

3428

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:30,070

maybe not started but i remember

3429

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,280

because

3430

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:33,760

you were saying something like the same

3431

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:36,640

you are the same age as jesus

3432

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:38,000

like

3433

02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:41,439

44 or something

3434

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,520

and you describe right that was probably

3435

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,760

somebody else that's not that i wouldn't

3436

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:47,520

have said that at all because i'm only

3437

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,950

yeah so it must have been maybe somebody

3438

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:56,880

else

3439

02:32:01,190 --> 02:31:59,600

i have the under the playlist talks i

3440

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,200

have all all the talks that i've

3441

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:03,920

personally done but you know it's not

3442

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:07,280

how i how i would because my personally

3443

02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:19,510

maybe i don't even know that i even

3444

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:21,840

mentioned jesus in any of my talks i'm

3445

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:23,200

maybe once

3446

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,960

but it was like a joke

3447

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,560

it was like a joke that you were the

3448

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,520

same guys as jesus

3449

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,600

it's it's just doesn't sound like me it

3450

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:33,920

doesn't sound like me at all i'm just

3451

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:35,760

i'm trying to confirm to you that you

3452

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:37,840

may be thinking about somebody else it

3453

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:42,469

hold on give me one quick second let me

3454

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,240

just see here uh

3455

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:46,560

jj i muted you real quick did you have a

3456

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:48,880

question for lucas or did you want to

3457

02:32:53,270 --> 02:32:51,040

speak just want to clarify do you mind

3458

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:53,280

popping on real quick

3459

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:54,960

i was just uh

3460

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:57,040

gonna join i mean

3461

02:33:02,230 --> 02:33:00,240

uh in my opinion as a quote unquote

3462

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:02,240

advocate and

3463

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:04,240

yeah but it wasn't it wasn't a direct

3464

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:06,640

question for lucas

3465

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:09,840

no just um i was having ideas as he was

3466

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,030

i've been here there

3467

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:19,359

right well i mean lucas um unless you

3468

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,960

have something else you would like to

3469

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:22,960

share would it be all right if then if i

3470

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:25,280

bring in jj and then put you in mute

3471

02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:26,880

sure sure

3472

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,800

i'm happy well lucas if i don't if i

3473

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:30,640

don't get to you again you know i just

3474

02:33:35,349 --> 02:33:33,439

want to thank you for logging in and

3475

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,359

using this opportunity to at least share

3476

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:37,520

with all of us and just

3477

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:40,960

expanding the database of context and

3478

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,359

experiences that much more so thank you

3479

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,160

very much for doing that

3480

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:48,560

happy happy happy to be here

3481

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,479

thanks thanks for having me

3482

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:52,560

thank you

3483

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:53,680

uh

3484

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,040

jj you are

3485

02:34:02,230 --> 02:33:59,520

already unmuted

3486

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:02,240

and so uh awesome how are you good too

3487

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:04,880

good to talk to you again

3488

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,040

um i've been well thank you

3489

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:08,960

um just waiting for

3490

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,720

school to start which has

3491

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:13,200

been interesting but uh

3492

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:14,160

you know

3493

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:16,479

when lucas was sharing his stuff uh you

3494

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:17,840

know i don't know if he

3495

02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:19,359

would want to

3496

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:22,000

you know start to form a group but i was

3497

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:24,240

just thinking you know we're all

3498

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,120

connected through ufo hub and

3499

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:30,000

we've all you know well mean him i don't

3500

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:32,640

know who else you know pop on

3501
02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:35,280
here and there but uh anyone know that

3502
02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:38,000
you know would be interested in trying

3503
02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:40,160
to form our own little group

3504
02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:41,439
of

3505
02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:43,359
what they consider us to be more

3506
02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:45,439
like-minded people

3507
02:34:48,550 --> 02:34:46,720
having

3508
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,560
had you know

3509
02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:50,479
different experiences mine were

3510
02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:51,840
definitely different from really

3511
02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:54,160
everyone's that i've ever

3512
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,710
a lot of

3513
02:35:01,910 --> 02:35:00,880

in my opinion

3514

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,920

uh

3515

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:04,319

a lot of opinion that you know

3516

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:06,240

uh

3517

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:07,680

alters

3518

02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:09,760

people's perspectives about it

3519

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:11,280

and actually just something that you

3520

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:13,280

said earlier to

3521

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:15,359

play devil's advocate a little bit

3522

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:16,399

um but

3523

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,840

uh you know

3524

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:19,520

kind of the reason that i feel that i

3525

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:21,840

ended up popping on and

3526

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,520

hearing what i have

3527

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,760

to share my insight i'm a spiritual

3528

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:27,359

person so i don't think anything happens

3529

02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:28,640

by accident

3530

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,840

but uh

3531

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:31,520

it's to throw out the

3532

02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:33,280

perspective that

3533

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:35,439

you know earlier you're talking about

3534

02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:36,319

how

3535

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:39,439

um you know people that have seen ufos

3536

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:40,720

that you know

3537

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:43,200

it's not by accident and well like i'm

3538

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:45,120

totally with you and i'm like yes i

3539

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:46,240

agree

3540

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,359

i also

3541

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:49,280

need to note that

3542

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:50,880

they're not perfect

3543

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:52,880

and

3544

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:57,040

et's where in my opinion as well

3545

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,800

a lot of them more are more terrestrial

3546

02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:00,960

than we are and

3547

02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:02,880

um

3548

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,399

side note but

3549

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:06,399

um they're not perfect

3550

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:08,399

and to put them in another perspective

3551

02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:12,160

they are smarter versions of humans

3552

02:36:15,349 --> 02:36:14,000

and they have you know some more

3553

02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:15,359

abilities

3554

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,080

and coming from that perspective

3555

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:20,240

they're not god you know they're not

3556

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:22,399

all-knowing they do have

3557

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:23,920

ability to

3558

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:25,920

hear our thoughts so and so forth

3559

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,280

but they make mistakes and uh

3560

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:31,200

to just really for people to take that

3561

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:33,120

into consideration

3562

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:34,000

whether

3563

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:36,399

they're advocates or people

3564

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:39,280

looking and do this stuff i mean just to

3565

02:36:44,950 --> 02:36:42,560

be blunt if they were perfect we would

3566

02:36:46,309 --> 02:36:44,960

not have any you know roswell wouldn't

3567

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:46,319

have happened they wouldn't have

3568

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:47,520

crash-landed

3569

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:48,399

right

3570

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:49,680

so

3571

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:52,240

well i think uh at the same time we keep

3572

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:54,960

adding a lot of our human

3573

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,120

human mindset of

3574

02:37:02,790 --> 02:36:59,840

what on how certain things should be you

3575

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:02,800

know in the same um in the same sense

3576

02:37:07,429 --> 02:37:05,120

it's not quite the same but like

3577

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,439

when we talk about psychics we have an

3578

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:09,920

idea of what a psychic should be like

3579

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:11,840

right and that means that you see

3580

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:14,080

foresee everything at all time every

3581

02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,399

moment what's going on and so i remember

3582

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,560

i was watching this one thing where this

3583

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:20,960

one guy was supposed to get interviewed

3584

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,120

and he was a psychic and so they sat

3585

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:25,920

down and the guy that was about to start

3586

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,560

interviewing he just slapped him hard

3587

02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:30,399

across the face and he's like aha see

3588

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,080

you didn't see that coming so you full

3589

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:33,920

of and they kind of walked out and

3590

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:35,920

kind of made fun of him you know and i'm

3591

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:38,880

like well for one you are totally

3592

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:41,600

misunderstanding what psychics do

3593

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:44,800

you know and two they just applied how

3594

02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:47,600

wherever however that understanding of

3595

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,560

what a psychic should be uh they just

3596

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:53,439

applied it to that particular person you

3597

02:37:58,309 --> 02:37:55,359

know there there's been some that are

3598

02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:58,319

very well aware and are in the in the

3599

02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:00,399

know at that moment but the more i

3600

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,319

understand it the more i see it the more

3601

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,640

i you know talk to you know close

3602

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,479

friends of mine that you know do

3603

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:08,479

readings and i ask them for readings all

3604

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,800

the time you know they're spot on but

3605

02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:12,960

it's not something to where even they

3606

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:14,800

would like be surprised at certain

3607

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:16,560

things so anyway

3608

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:19,680

without diverging too far off you know i

3609

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:21,600

understand what you mean you know that

3610

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:24,479

there you know we have this idea that

3611

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:26,800

they they'll never you know like a crash

3612

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,240

i'm like an alien a advanced you know

3613

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:32,880

society that has all these magical ships

3614

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:34,880

that it can actually crash and break

3615

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:37,439

down or or whatever the reason you know

3616

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:41,280

that caused it but um you know um that's

3617

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,359

not you know it's it's a very

3618

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:45,840

terrestrial mindset too you know i just

3619

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:47,600

wanted to add to that

3620

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:50,160

you know that um i think the original

3621

02:38:53,750 --> 02:38:51,280

um

3622

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:53,760

was it the original story that it was

3623

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,280

in the very beginning when they first

3624

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,040

started messing around with radar that

3625

02:39:01,670 --> 02:39:00,000

it was that amount that those radar

3626

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,680

waves that threw something off and

3627

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:02,960

caused the crash i don't know if you

3628

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:06,240

heard about that same same theory

3629

02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:09,200

um i've heard i believe as dr greer and

3630

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,760

his group talking about the yeah the

3631

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:13,680

numerous frequencies that

3632

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,160

satellites and whatever other projects

3633

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,920

we don't know about that have been going

3634

02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:19,520

on we're shooting

3635

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,760

frequencies into the

3636

02:39:25,830 --> 02:39:23,040

atmosphere

3637

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:25,840

and also noting uh

3638

02:39:29,510 --> 02:39:26,640

they're

3639

02:39:31,590 --> 02:39:29,520

the nature of their technology um

3640

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,600

apparently according to dr greer in

3641

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:34,319

their group um i mean

3642

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:35,920

before i even start talking about this i

3643

02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:37,280

just want to remind everyone that

3644

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:39,920

there's many different races

3645

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:42,720

out there and the way that one

3646

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:44,640

technology is

3647

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,640

you know interacts with our reality

3648

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,319

isn't the way that others

3649

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:50,960

necessarily will

3650

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:53,840

but for the ones that have crash landed

3651
02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:55,600
they explained that

3652
02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:00,080
the engine ultimately uh you know it's

3653
02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:03,280
sensitive to our magnetic field

3654
02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:06,880
and being that our magnetic field is not

3655
02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,439
the same throughout earth

3656
02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:11,920
it fluctuates

3657
02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:14,800
that combined with the frequencies in

3658
02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:17,920
the atmospheres what they explained

3659
02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:20,399
for the cause of the crashing

3660
02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:21,120
of

3661
02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:22,960
the saucers that we

3662
02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:25,680
have become aware of and they of course

3663
02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:27,920

noted actually that there are numerous

3664

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:28,880

other

3665

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:31,680

uh crash landings before

3666

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:34,399

the most famous roswell new mexico

3667

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:37,279

landing which is why they were able to

3668

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:38,960

kind of backtrack on the story and cover

3669

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:40,000

it up

3670

02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:41,920

the nature that they did despite the

3671

02:40:45,990 --> 02:40:44,080

national coverage that it ended up

3672

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:46,000

getting

3673

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,279

initially

3674

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,200

um yeah that's

3675

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:50,880

years back that i'm trying to remember

3676

02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:52,080

this stuff

3677

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:54,080

right um

3678

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,319

uh forgive me can you can you give me

3679

02:41:02,150 --> 02:40:58,240

one quick second do you mind if i read

3680

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,160

this real quick i went online and um i

3681

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,479

found this it's something that i found a

3682

02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:06,479

while back and this was was supposed to

3683

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:07,680

be a memo

3684

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:09,120

uh from

3685

02:41:13,670 --> 02:41:12,319

to the uh director of the fbi

3686

02:41:18,150 --> 02:41:13,680

from the

3687

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:18,160

washington office

3688

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,800

and the subject is flying saucer

3689

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:22,800

information concerning

3690

02:41:26,710 --> 02:41:23,760

and

3691

02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,720

let me see the text is very like old

3692

02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:29,279

types but anyway this was sent down on

3693

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,840

march 22nd 1950.

3694

02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:33,600

this was a report it says the following

3695

02:41:38,309 --> 02:41:35,040

information was

3696

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:38,319

furnished to and then it got blanked out

3697

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:39,760

and it says

3698

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,240

an investigator for the air force stated

3699

02:41:47,670 --> 02:41:45,439

that three so-called flying saucers

3700

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:47,680

had been recovered in new mexico they

3701
02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:50,640
were described as being circular in

3702
02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:51,600
shape

3703
02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:52,640
with

3704
02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,319
race centers

3705
02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:55,760
uh

3706
02:42:01,750 --> 02:42:00,160
i can't read this up oh approximately 50

3707
02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,760
feet in diameter

3708
02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:04,319
each one was occupied by three bodies of

3709
02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,680
human shaped but only three feet tall

3710
02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:09,840
dressed in metallic

3711
02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:12,399
clothes of a very fine

3712
02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:14,800
texture each body was

3713
02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:17,680

bandaged in a manner similar to

3714

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:20,240

black house suits used by

3715

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,000

speed

3716

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:24,800

liars and

3717

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:27,600

something pilots it's just like old old

3718

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,240

uh test pilots

3719

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:32,319

yeah it could be test pilots yep and it

3720

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:34,720

says according to mr blanked out

3721

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:36,080

information

3722

02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:37,040

the

3723

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:39,600

saucers were found in new mexico due to

3724

02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:42,479

the fact that the government has a very

3725

02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:44,880

high powered radar set up

3726

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:48,399

in that area but it is believed the

3727

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:51,840

radar interference with the

3728

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,160

controlling mechanism of the sauce

3729

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:57,680

yeah it is the

3730

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:00,000

it is believed the radar

3731

02:43:05,670 --> 02:43:03,520

yeah the radar um interferes with the

3732

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:05,680

controlling mechanism of the saucers

3733

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:08,800

another further evaluation was

3734

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:13,040

attempted by sa blanked out concerning

3735

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:15,680

the concerning the above and then he

3736

02:43:20,630 --> 02:43:18,319

signs off it's like a famous memo that i

3737

02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:20,640

just have had in my files for a long

3738

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:22,960

time and this is again

3739

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,359

i found it's easy to find out online but

3740

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:27,600

20 years ago it wasn't as readily

3741

02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:29,680

available so i always saved all these

3742

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:31,200

different files when i was still very

3743

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:32,640

much into the

3744

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:34,960

nuts and bolts and let's save paperwork

3745

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:37,120

and who knew what you know but

3746

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:40,000

anyway um so i wonder if this was the

3747

02:43:43,590 --> 02:43:41,359

source of

3748

02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:43,600

the information and that got spread out

3749

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:46,560

throughout the years that it was the

3750

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:47,520

um

3751

02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:50,160

that it was the

3752

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:52,080

radar interference that's causing some

3753

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,279

of those crashes because it's

3754

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,600

interesting enough uh many years later

3755

02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:58,000

bashar has also then

3756

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,880

um

3757

02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:00,800

made a comment that when somebody asked

3758

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:02,720

him about this is that that they've

3759

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,720

already fixed it that way they worked on

3760

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,800

this and they overcome they figured out

3761

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:08,399

what was causing that and it was

3762

02:44:12,389 --> 02:44:10,399

immediately um

3763

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:12,399

solved so that that way the radars are

3764

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:13,760

not going to

3765

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:16,319

affect at least these particular beings

3766

02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:22,150

right

3767

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,920

so anyway i'm sorry i didn't mean to go

3768

02:44:28,389 --> 02:44:26,240

over this tangent you got my memory

3769

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:28,399

going so i wanted to just kind of put

3770

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:30,160

that out there for those also watching

3771

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,399

just to give a little historical you

3772

02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:34,720

know aspect to this but um forgive me

3773

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:36,080

please continue with what you were

3774

02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:38,319

talking about

3775

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,680

oh yeah i was just

3776

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:41,760

saying that they're not

3777

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,670

oh i see to to like oh this can this can

3778

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:49,920

be used for something taking down flying

3779

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:52,160

sources i wouldn't be surprised it's

3780

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,680

it's not beyond the government to do

3781

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:55,439

that

3782

02:45:00,510 --> 02:44:58,000

yeah i mean um dr greer and their group

3783

02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,520

also i've shared

3784

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:02,720

a few videos

3785

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:07,910

you can see something basically going to

3786

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:10,880

the upper atmosphere and into space

3787

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:12,800

as the ufo is

3788

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:15,600

coming across

3789

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,240

and uh there's other i actually made a

3790

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:22,319

video myself someone

3791

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:24,240

on a facebook group

3792

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:27,279

shared a video and i actually recognized

3793

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:30,800

it to be um ultimately them shooting at

3794

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,600

a ufo and it was like split second

3795

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,520

literally second

3796

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:37,760

not even a second full like couple

3797

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:39,600

seconds it was like less than two

3798

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:41,920

seconds long footage that after the

3799

02:45:46,630 --> 02:45:44,240

projectile goes into the air

3800

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:46,640

numerous ufos pop up for

3801
02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:48,720
milliseconds and disappear

3802
02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:52,630
yeah

3803
02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:55,200
anyone else that is looking for groups

3804
02:45:58,710 --> 02:45:57,600
and stuff and i recommend jumping on

3805
02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:58,720
facebook

3806
02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:00,720
you know they're still

3807
02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,279
like every you know social media

3808
02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:05,040
uh i got

3809
02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:06,399
my comment

3810
02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:07,520
apparently

3811
02:46:12,150 --> 02:46:10,399
got me silent so that no one can see my

3812
02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:12,160
comments right now

3813
02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:15,439

um so it's you know heavily monitored

3814

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:16,800

but um

3815

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,439

yeah especially is there

3816

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:21,439

do you do you know of any

3817

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:22,399

like

3818

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:23,439

rising

3819

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,479

um

3820

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:26,800

places online that people

3821

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:28,800

are navigating to to try to get away

3822

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:29,920

from

3823

02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:32,240

the censorship or

3824

02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:34,479

honestly it's kind of all over the place

3825

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:35,200

i

3826

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:44,880

account account on rumble

3827

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:47,439

there's others that go into odyssey

3828

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:50,880

some going to binge bit shoot

3829

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:54,080

and so there's just really all kinds of

3830

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,840

all kinds of stuff out there that it's

3831

02:46:59,429 --> 02:46:57,200

really hard to

3832

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:59,439

figure out because it would suck if you

3833

02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:00,880

have this

3834

02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:03,120

once concentrated group go in all these

3835

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:05,120

different connect directions and then

3836

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,960

you might lose some people unless

3837

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:08,880

everybody keeps track now of all these

3838

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:10,160

different ones

3839

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:12,000

you know i mean it's really unfortunate

3840

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:14,399

that youtube cannot be

3841

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:15,920

uh this

3842

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:18,560

this this platform that has so much

3843

02:47:23,429 --> 02:47:20,800

great promise you know they finally

3844

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:23,439

developed it to what it is today and

3845

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:25,680

then they have to go and it up by

3846

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,349

yeah we just we need something that's

3847

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,000

not corporate controlled that's just

3848

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,840

free and always will be

3849

02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:37,840

yeah no definitely behind it

3850

02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:39,680

right yeah not a

3851

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:40,560

not a

3852

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:42,000

programmer so

3853

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,160

right well i mean the thing is there's

3854

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:46,800

there's stuff out there i know rumble

3855

02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:48,720

because i looked into this because i was

3856

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:51,200

like i don't want to switch to another

3857

02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:53,840

place start building up and them saying

3858

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,840

sorry you can't say this i'm like well

3859

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:57,920

why the am i here then you know

3860

02:48:01,830 --> 02:48:00,000

just uprooted from one place move to

3861

02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:01,840

another and then here you was you know

3862

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:03,359

censoring me again

3863

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:06,319

and so um but so far it seems their

3864

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:08,240

policies and the way they've been they

3865

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:09,439

they haven't been

3866

02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:10,319

you know

3867

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:13,040

um i like their their

3868

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:15,279

their nowhere close yet to be like

3869

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,760

youtube their stuff is it's better than

3870

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:19,359

some of the other things that i've seen

3871

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:21,680

for example bit shoot it's um

3872

02:48:25,269 --> 02:48:23,279

they're i mean i can't blame them you

3873

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,279

know they're independent so their

3874

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:26,720

infrastructure is based on all the

3875

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:29,439

donations and all that so it's difficult

3876

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,399

to

3877

02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:33,359

um i guess get the functionality the

3878

02:48:37,349 --> 02:48:35,200

speed the the

3879

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,359

finesse of these programs and the way

3880

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:39,680

youtube has it because they've had

3881

02:48:44,309 --> 02:48:42,080

decades to build it up they've had

3882

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:44,319

billions upon billions to build it up

3883

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:46,319

you know and they all tricked us by this

3884

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:48,319

you know acting like this welcoming

3885

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:50,479

platform you know and all of that and

3886

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:52,560

then little did we know we were just

3887

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:55,600

flying you know right into the sun you

3888

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:04,630

yeah the censorship is

3889

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:06,240

to a

3890

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:08,080

point that makes you feel like you're in

3891

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:10,000

a movie now and

3892

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:12,399

it's like you can watch older movies and

3893

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:14,000

the new movies that they're coming out

3894

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:15,200

with and

3895

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:17,920

it's just like you look at a reality and

3896

02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:23,830

well like i always said you know it's

3897

02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:26,560

finally here you know 1984 is it's

3898

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:28,960

finally here we just uh never assumed

3899

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:30,240

that it was going to go down this

3900

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,359

direction

3901

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:33,520

uh in this way you know

3902

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,840

um because like i said we always imag i

3903

02:49:41,030 --> 02:49:37,840

always imagine that censorship would be

3904

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:41,040

like um you know a military boot

3905

02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:43,200

stomping on your face you know saying no

3906

02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:45,120

you cannot do this so you know who your

3907

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,120

enemy is you know who you're fighting

3908

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:49,760

but everything is built up to where

3909

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:51,200

you know you have all these big

3910

02:49:55,110 --> 02:49:53,359

corporations they got everybody to join

3911

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,120

them and then they start

3912

02:49:59,349 --> 02:49:57,359

you know silencing and now everybody's

3913

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:59,359

so used to facebook and so afraid to get

3914

02:50:02,870 --> 02:50:00,880

off facebook i constantly tell people

3915

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:02,880

get off facebook you know contact me

3916

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:04,800

directly you know join telegram go

3917

02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:06,080

somewhere else you know they're like oh

3918

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:07,840

by all my family are there and they have

3919

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,840

all the pictures and i get to see the

3920

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:11,760

grand kids pictures and all this other

3921

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,080

stuff like your grandkids are you know

3922

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,560

going to be in jail you know

3923

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:18,000

you know they're going to be you know

3924

02:50:22,230 --> 02:50:20,399

growing up on this controlled platform

3925

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:22,240

to where you know you can't do anything

3926

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,080

you can't say anything other than than

3927

02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:26,160

to oh nice to see you and i love you you

3928

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:27,680

know if you're allowed to say that at

3929

02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:30,000

the end you know because you know it

3930

02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:32,720

might show too much emotion and so they

3931

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:35,279

don't see what's been happening that all

3932

02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:37,520

this control mechanism has been put in

3933

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:40,960

place in this very in this um

3934

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:43,920

in this what we know now to be nefarious

3935

02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:46,880

but it was very uh benevolent right it

3936

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:49,840

was like oh just join the social network

3937

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:52,000

oh just you know upload your videos

3938

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,000

about your cat running around being

3939

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:56,000

silly trying to hunt down that laser

3940

02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:58,800

pointer you know and so

3941

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,840

then once everybody got reeled in you

3942

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,160

just realize everybody's literally on

3943

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,000

the majority of people it's either

3944

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:08,960

youtube facebook or twitter

3945

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,439

you know and and to get them off of

3946

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:13,920

doses might as well just you know

3947

02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:16,000

telling a crack addict you know hey stop

3948

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:17,359

smoking crack

3949

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:19,439

you know it's it's they don't they don't

3950

02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:21,120

know any better they think that is the

3951

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:22,640

one and only way

3952

02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,680

and so

3953

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:25,439

oh yeah and also twitch i've been

3954

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:27,040

twitching

3955

02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:28,479

i've been streaming on twitch it's

3956

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:30,319

streaming on twitch right now and so i

3957

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,120

don't know if people you know um

3958

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:36,160

rumble requires a paid service to to

3959

02:51:41,190 --> 02:51:39,279

stream but twitch doesn't and uh there's

3960

02:51:43,910 --> 02:51:41,200

been quite a lot of people that

3961

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:43,920

that i know they were kicked off of um

3962

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:46,800

youtube that went to twitch and they

3963

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,720

talk about all kinds of stuff i mean

3964

02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:50,160

just a lot of the stuff that you want to

3965

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:53,200

find out what's really been hiding about

3966

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,120

about the pandemic and everything else

3967

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:57,520

you can find that out you know

3968

02:52:02,389 --> 02:51:59,520

you know when you have to go to an

3969

02:52:04,710 --> 02:52:02,399

alternative source that is like you know

3970

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,720

not that popular you know

3971

02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:06,720

to find out this information that's when

3972

02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:09,680

you know there's a script going on and

3973

02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:12,319

you know there's a a a

3974

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:13,279

an

3975

02:52:17,190 --> 02:52:15,680

actual attempt to censor

3976

02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:17,200

you know because it's it's almost

3977

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,040

unbelievable like you were not living in

3978

02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:21,279

america anymore but anyway but yeah no

3979

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:23,760

twitch also i forgot about that part um

3980

02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:25,439

i've been trying never would have

3981

02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,680

thought twitch

3982

02:52:31,269 --> 02:52:29,200

i don't know it's something about that

3983

02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:31,279

gamer culture you know they they don't

3984

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:33,760

buy into the easily they don't

3985

02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:35,439

you know when it comes to anything you

3986

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:37,920

know any any latest thing that goes on

3987

02:52:41,750 --> 02:52:39,359

you know

3988

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:41,760

at least for now they're the least

3989

02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:43,840

least um affected

3990

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:46,080

you know because they still just have

3991

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:48,800

have that um you know live and let live

3992

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,800

mentality as far as i can tell now i

3993

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,720

could be mistaken for some of those have

3994

02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:54,800

used twitch a lot longer but

3995

02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:57,680

you know um i've definitely you know if

3996

02:53:02,870 --> 02:53:00,960

some of you watching out there um

3997

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:02,880

it's i'm on twitch right now and let me

3998

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:05,040

tell you though twitch 2 has a much

3999

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:07,600

better quality i always have my wife um

4000

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:11,439

watch this live uh from twitch because i

4001
02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:13,520
was told i said i don't want to stream

4002
02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:15,920
to nobody you know i've had some i was

4003
02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:17,439
watching some tutorials and they were

4004
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,000
saying you know make sure you at least

4005
02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:23,040
stream to one one viewer on on this new

4006
02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:26,240
platform and so slowly but surely

4007
02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:29,359
it's been building up you know so if if

4008
02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:31,600
you have an account with twitch find ufo

4009
02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:33,520
hub and you'll see the live streams

4010
02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:36,160
there just as well and you can also

4011
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:38,319
comment and i see your comments here

4012
02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:40,800
because i have a restream that i'm using

4013
02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:44,080

so i have youtube facebook and twitch

4014

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,200

that's coming into one to me so even if

4015

02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:49,279

you're on on on twitch i see your

4016

02:53:53,269 --> 02:53:51,279

comments now the only thing you can't

4017

02:53:55,830 --> 02:53:53,279

see is that interactions that all

4018

02:53:58,230 --> 02:53:55,840

everyone else has on on

4019

02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:58,240

uh youtube like i see everybody chatting

4020

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:01,040

here but you'll only be kind of in that

4021

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,200

own bubble so all the youtube people are

4022

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:05,120

in their bubble you know all the

4023

02:54:10,550 --> 02:54:07,120

facebook people are in their bubble all

4024

02:54:12,710 --> 02:54:10,560

the twitch people are also in theirs so

4025

02:54:15,429 --> 02:54:12,720

i don't know how to get those combined

4026
02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:15,439
but if everyone has to kind of do a mass

4027
02:54:19,910 --> 02:54:17,920
exodus to twitch because youtube is

4028
02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:19,920
being you know big bunch of comedy

4029
02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:22,560
you know then we can at

4030
02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:24,399
least you know have a new platform in

4031
02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:26,240
that way until we get kicked off of

4032
02:54:33,750 --> 02:54:30,870
yeah

4033
02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:33,760
your last comment actually made me laugh

4034
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:34,720
um

4035
02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:38,000
there's a video that

4036
02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:40,800
it's from 1969 where this

4037
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:43,040
uh guy let me

4038
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,479

look it up and

4039

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:46,640

i'll talk about it again once i find it

4040

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:47,600

but

4041

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:50,160

just reminded me of it and he's

4042

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:51,439

talking about

4043

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:52,960

communism and

4044

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,080

how socialism is basically being used as

4045

02:54:58,630 --> 02:54:57,760

a

4046

02:55:04,710 --> 02:54:58,640

the

4047

02:55:06,469 --> 02:55:04,720

right ideals and stuff which you know

4048

02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:06,479

for everyone

4049

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:08,000

i think the reason i used to talk about

4050

02:55:10,950 --> 02:55:08,800

it was

4051

02:55:12,230 --> 02:55:10,960

socialism and you know the idea everyone

4052

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:12,240

gets

4053

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:14,240

everything equally which

4054

02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:15,760

you know a lot of people are for but

4055

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:17,920

people are against it for many reasons

4056

02:55:23,590 --> 02:55:22,479

as well for very good causes where well

4057

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,600

it doesn't work

4058

02:55:27,190 --> 02:55:24,720

but you know

4059

02:55:29,190 --> 02:55:27,200

i think because of um the lack of

4060

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,200

education generally in the way it's

4061

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:31,760

covered it's making perfect sense now we

4062

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:32,960

basically

4063

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:34,880

a lot of colleges and even high schools

4064

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:37,200

are pretty much infiltrated by by

4065

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:39,359

communist ideologues

4066

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,399

you know and they they what's very

4067

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:44,640

interesting is especially the the newer

4068

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:46,800

this new bernie generation they're like

4069

02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:48,960

we're the new kind of socialist it's

4070

02:55:52,590 --> 02:55:51,040

like do you not understand that

4071

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,600

when you start

4072

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:54,960

consolidating one aspect and the only

4073

02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:56,960

thinking from this you know let's say

4074

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:58,240

okay we have a problem with the

4075

02:56:02,550 --> 02:56:00,160

financial system so they just want to

4076
02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:02,560
push the financial system into this you

4077
02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:04,960
know let's control that better so that

4078
02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:06,880
everyone can have a better life they

4079
02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,600
don't realize that that mindset breeds

4080
02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:11,760
more of those mindsets so the your next

4081
02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:13,680
thing is going to be your body which

4082
02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:15,600
been have already been happening then

4083
02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:16,960
the next thing is going to be your

4084
02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:19,279
thoughts you know because it was you

4085
02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:20,800
know look at if you look at the east

4086
02:56:24,309 --> 02:56:22,640
germany because i lived there for quite

4087
02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:24,319
a long time and they still have that you

4088
02:56:29,349 --> 02:56:27,359

know the the secret police the stasi and

4089

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:29,359

uh what they were doing and all this

4090

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,520

other stuff it's like you cannot go

4091

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:33,920

against the state the only way because

4092

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:36,240

of these different ideologies everyone

4093

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,120

absolutely has to have one pure ideology

4094

02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:41,439

about the state and nothing else if you

4095

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:44,319

go against it if you frown upon it you

4096

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,399

know you are severely punished if not

4097

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,479

killed you know and that's just one of

4098

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:50,160

many examples and people always like

4099

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,520

well we're going to try a different

4100

02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:53,359

communism that's what every other

4101
02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:55,600
goddamn country has said before they

4102
02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:57,840
started and started going downhill you

4103
02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,319
know it's like yugoslavia russia

4104
02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:02,880
venezuela you know cuba is still a

4105
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,720
you know it's like all this

4106
02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:06,319
stuff that's been going on there it's

4107
02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:08,880
like people do nothing more but suffer

4108
02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:10,880
you know they keep constantly thinking

4109
02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:12,880
that you know this

4110
02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:15,680
perfect splitting of wealth and ideas

4111
02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,439
and everything that everyone just gets

4112
02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,000
treated equally it just doesn't function

4113
02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:22,240

it's not human nature and it's always

4114

02:57:26,309 --> 02:57:24,240

going against human nature it's kind of

4115

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:26,319

like the same idea of you know communes

4116

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,920

you know nothing against communes but

4117

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,240

it's a perfect example here you had a

4118

02:57:35,269 --> 02:57:32,560

chance to create something on a very

4119

02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:35,279

small scale to where you live according

4120

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:37,920

to these ideologies that you are spout

4121

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:40,560

and very very very few communes actually

4122

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:42,800

are still around you know majority like

4123

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:45,840

99 of them don't even exist anymore you

4124

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,359

know they lasted for a little bit

4125

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:49,600

sometimes months sometimes few years but

4126
02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:52,479
at the end they fail because the the

4127
02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:55,840
very basic uh things uh which is a

4128
02:58:00,790 --> 02:57:58,240
constant change and different points of

4129
02:58:02,230 --> 02:58:00,800
views if they're not allowed people's

4130
02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:02,240
you know

4131
02:58:08,790 --> 02:58:05,439
people cannot function in that um

4132
02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:08,800
this uh androgynous way of living to

4133
02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:10,880
where you know like you go to the same

4134
02:58:16,070 --> 02:58:13,279
job you go the same job do the same

4135
02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:16,080
thing over and over again until you die

4136
02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,720
right and at least with with you know

4137
02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,479
this capitalism that we called you can

4138
02:58:24,150 --> 02:58:22,479

switch that up you know it's like fine i

4139

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:24,160

don't like this job i can leave here i

4140

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:25,840

don't like to pay go somewhere else

4141

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:28,000

negotiate new pay but most people are

4142

02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:30,000

too afraid because they do

4143

02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:33,680

because of this again this infiltration

4144

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,319

of communist point of view is that they

4145

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:39,040

started looking at teachers and police

4146

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:40,880

and all these new bosses as these

4147

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,000

authorities which is a communist way you

4148

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:46,399

so we're always afraid of authority now

4149

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:47,920

we're afraid to speak up you know you

4150

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:49,840

always you know approach your boss it's

4151
02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,319
like hi boss can i please pretty please

4152
02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:54,720
have this and that you know and so

4153
02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:57,200
that's your what they fail to see is

4154
02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,160
that it's a communist point of view you

4155
02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,640
know anyway it's getting me really riled

4156
02:59:06,550 --> 02:59:04,560
up about all this stuff because it's my

4157
02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:06,560
past i was born in yugoslavia the

4158
02:59:10,389 --> 02:59:08,479
country doesn't exist more anymore

4159
02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,399
because he broke up why because

4160
02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:12,640
communism doesn't work you know i don't

4161
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:14,880
know how many more times you know this

4162
02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:17,920
has to be pushed and retried but hey

4163
02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:19,680

if you think you want to try it again

4164

02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:21,760

i'm really hoping to having a hard time

4165

02:59:25,510 --> 02:59:23,680

to make it past you know and i'm

4166

02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:25,520

definitely going to be you know a rock

4167

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:27,120

in their shoe when it comes to that kind

4168

02:59:31,590 --> 02:59:29,359

of but you know it's one of these

4169

02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:31,600

things to where when will the world ever

4170

02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:36,469

yeah communism only works for the people

4171

02:59:40,150 --> 02:59:38,800

that are at the top of it

4172

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:40,160

always

4173

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,800

everybody's supposed to be equal why is

4174

02:59:48,389 --> 02:59:46,319

there an elite

4175

02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:48,399

that's what nobody asked themselves why

4176
02:59:51,269 --> 02:59:50,160
do you have an elite with special few

4177
02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:51,279
privileges

4178
02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:53,120
you know if you're part of the state if

4179
02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:55,120
you're part of the you know higher ups

4180
02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:57,760
and all of that but anyway

4181
03:00:01,910 --> 02:59:59,439
yeah from third-party perspectives

4182
03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:01,920
communism works but from the inside the

4183
03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:04,560
people all know that it doesn't work at

4184
03:00:08,710 --> 03:00:06,960
all right well let's flip the story a

4185
03:00:14,389 --> 03:00:08,720
little bit um

4186
03:00:19,670 --> 03:00:16,389
you just reminded me of it but just to

4187
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:19,680
finish up uh i put the link

4188
03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,160

of the video that i was thinking of the

4189

03:00:27,510 --> 03:00:24,640

guy's name is g edward griffin and the

4190

03:00:29,349 --> 03:00:27,520

vetoed again from 1969 but the link is

4191

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:29,359

there for people that

4192

03:00:32,870 --> 03:00:31,200

want to check it out but it's

4193

03:00:34,950 --> 03:00:32,880

interesting and the video is actually

4194

03:00:37,830 --> 03:00:34,960

much longer than that that's just a

4195

03:00:39,910 --> 03:00:37,840

snippet that someone made from it which

4196

03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:39,920

you know it's very applicable

4197

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:40,640

to

4198

03:00:44,550 --> 03:00:42,800

what we've been witnessing on what's

4199

03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:44,560

going on today but right what did you

4200

03:00:47,670 --> 03:00:46,720

send the link definitely

4201
03:00:48,550 --> 03:00:47,680
um

4202
03:00:53,349 --> 03:00:48,560
my

4203
03:00:55,510 --> 03:00:53,359
avatar it's been that for years but oh

4204
03:00:58,950 --> 03:00:55,520
you said my name it was hop jj before

4205
03:01:00,389 --> 03:00:58,960
and yeah now it's jj to put the three

4206
03:01:03,670 --> 03:01:00,399
asterisks

4207
03:01:05,510 --> 03:01:03,680
so did you send it on uh youtube on

4208
03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:05,520
youtube yeah

4209
03:01:10,550 --> 03:01:07,760
okay just now put it in

4210
03:01:12,790 --> 03:01:10,560
yeah i'll put in telegram

4211
03:01:14,950 --> 03:01:12,800
no no no no youtube is fine to telegram

4212
03:01:17,590 --> 03:01:14,960
i i can't get those and most people

4213
03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:17,600

won't so more public place like youtube

4214

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:20,479

would work okay um you know was it where

4215

03:01:23,830 --> 03:01:22,319

he was interviewing the defector is that

4216

03:01:26,469 --> 03:01:23,840

what you're referring to i'm sorry if i

4217

03:01:28,950 --> 03:01:26,479

missed it what you were talking about

4218

03:01:31,190 --> 03:01:28,960

um well here i'll post it again just so

4219

03:01:32,469 --> 03:01:31,200

you can see it but i didn't post it too

4220

03:01:36,150 --> 03:01:32,479

long ago

4221

03:01:40,309 --> 03:01:37,349

um

4222

03:01:44,710 --> 03:01:40,319

it's a eight minute four second

4223

03:01:44,720 --> 03:01:49,670

let me see here

4224

03:01:52,710 --> 03:01:51,269

subtitled and everything for that one

4225

03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:52,720

right right yeah i just don't know why

4226
03:01:56,950 --> 03:01:54,720
it's not i'm not getting it on my list

4227
03:01:58,150 --> 03:01:56,960
here

4228
03:02:13,030 --> 03:01:58,160
okay

4229
03:02:13,040 --> 03:02:19,269
um

4230
03:02:24,790 --> 03:02:21,110
yeah it's right above

4231
03:02:27,349 --> 03:02:24,800
what william tell said like pedo joe

4232
03:02:29,670 --> 03:02:27,359
that's right about that comment

4233
03:02:32,230 --> 03:02:29,680
oh another one actually just popped in

4234
03:02:33,990 --> 03:02:32,240
above his it's weird

4235
03:02:36,710 --> 03:02:34,000
william tell our government military are

4236
03:02:38,950 --> 03:02:36,720
full of pedos and satanists

4237
03:02:40,230 --> 03:02:38,960
right you know and then i don't um

4238
03:02:41,670 --> 03:02:40,240

comments are like popping up out of

4239

03:02:43,429 --> 03:02:41,680

order on my

4240

03:02:45,830 --> 03:02:43,439

oh they are yeah and then uh right

4241

03:02:47,190 --> 03:02:45,840

underneath that one then i have uh fab

4242

03:02:48,550 --> 03:02:47,200

22.

4243

03:02:50,790 --> 03:02:48,560

why is it not coming through i don't

4244

03:02:52,710 --> 03:02:50,800

have a restriction on uh you being able

4245

03:02:53,750 --> 03:02:52,720

to post links

4246

03:02:56,309 --> 03:02:53,760

um

4247

03:02:59,190 --> 03:02:56,319

well i mean just to

4248

03:03:01,750 --> 03:02:59,200

you know maybe someone's interfering in

4249

03:03:03,510 --> 03:03:01,760

it i don't know here give me a name i'm

4250

03:03:06,150 --> 03:03:03,520

on on youtube right now if you just give

4251
03:03:08,070 --> 03:03:06,160
me i can post that then on here on on

4252
03:03:10,070 --> 03:03:08,080
youtube what's the name of the of the

4253
03:03:11,349 --> 03:03:10,080
video

4254
03:03:12,790 --> 03:03:11,359
uh

4255
03:03:13,990 --> 03:03:12,800
g

4256
03:03:15,990 --> 03:03:14,000
period

4257
03:03:17,550 --> 03:03:16,000
edward griffin

4258
03:03:19,790 --> 03:03:17,560
griffin spelled

4259
03:03:22,950 --> 03:03:19,800
g-r-i-f-f-i-n right

4260
03:03:24,550 --> 03:03:22,960
1969 and there's a dash and it says

4261
03:03:26,630 --> 03:03:24,560
subtitled

4262
03:03:28,070 --> 03:03:26,640
um because there's you know gonna be

4263
03:03:29,269 --> 03:03:28,080

more than

4264

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:29,279

just this one

4265

03:03:34,630 --> 03:03:32,399

right a dash what

4266

03:03:36,469 --> 03:03:34,640

subtitled

4267

03:03:38,469 --> 03:03:36,479

and it's eight minutes

4268

03:03:41,110 --> 03:03:38,479

eight minutes is says eight minutes five

4269

03:03:43,190 --> 03:03:41,120

seconds

4270

03:03:47,429 --> 03:03:43,200

okay i see is it just

4271

03:03:49,590 --> 03:03:47,439

very young very young edward griffin

4272

03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,600

yeah it's a black and white video and it

4273

03:03:55,190 --> 03:03:51,840

was okay the one i posted uh the link i

4274

03:03:57,349 --> 03:03:55,200

put up was by prowler bear is the person

4275

03:03:59,269 --> 03:03:57,359

that uploaded it

4276

03:04:06,550 --> 03:03:59,279

right

4277

03:04:08,790 --> 03:04:06,560

more copy that

4278

03:04:10,309 --> 03:04:08,800

is it popping up for other people or um

4279

03:04:11,990 --> 03:04:10,319

i don't know i'm not i'm still not

4280

03:04:13,429 --> 03:04:12,000

seeing it so are you seeing the browser

4281

03:04:16,070 --> 03:04:13,439

are you seeing what i'm doing is this

4282

03:04:19,830 --> 03:04:18,950

um i have youtube up so i can see it but

4283

03:04:23,429 --> 03:04:19,840

it's

4284

03:04:25,590 --> 03:04:23,439

a few seconds behind okay yeah

4285

03:04:27,349 --> 03:04:25,600

yeah that's it is that it okay all right

4286

03:04:28,710 --> 03:04:27,359

i'm gonna go to

4287

03:04:31,269 --> 03:04:28,720

this

4288

03:04:31,279 --> 03:04:37,190

gee

4289

03:04:37,200 --> 03:04:42,230

then 1969

4290

03:04:44,790 --> 03:04:43,670

sub

4291

03:04:47,190 --> 03:04:44,800

titled

4292

03:04:48,469 --> 03:04:47,200

uh let's say i forgot it's creating this

4293

03:04:49,510 --> 03:04:48,479

um

4294

03:04:53,670 --> 03:04:49,520

window

4295

03:04:55,910 --> 03:04:53,680

right yeah

4296

03:04:57,910 --> 03:04:55,920

it's actually pretty cool

4297

03:04:59,510 --> 03:04:57,920

oh yeah there you go now posted the two

4298

03:05:01,670 --> 03:04:59,520

groups everyone else can see what you're

4299

03:05:04,469 --> 03:05:01,680

referring to

4300

03:05:06,870 --> 03:05:04,479

well anyway um so what i wanted let's i

4301
03:05:09,110 --> 03:05:06,880
was gonna wanting to just switch it out

4302
03:05:10,790 --> 03:05:09,120
real quick um

4303
03:05:12,309 --> 03:05:10,800
before

4304
03:05:14,550 --> 03:05:12,319
because

4305
03:05:16,870 --> 03:05:14,560
i don't know i guess not everyone is uh

4306
03:05:18,389 --> 03:05:16,880
as passionate to be a anti-communist as

4307
03:05:19,349 --> 03:05:18,399
i am but

4308
03:05:20,389 --> 03:05:19,359
um

4309
03:05:21,590 --> 03:05:20,399
the

4310
03:05:24,710 --> 03:05:21,600
just to

4311
03:05:26,950 --> 03:05:24,720
put it back into ufo aspect there was a

4312
03:05:31,990 --> 03:05:26,960
video a long time ago and i have to look

4313
03:05:39,190 --> 03:05:34,630

i found a video that was supposed to

4314

03:05:41,349 --> 03:05:39,200

have been released in uh soviet union

4315

03:05:42,389 --> 03:05:41,359

and it was supposed to be a it was a

4316

03:05:45,590 --> 03:05:42,399

crash

4317

03:05:47,750 --> 03:05:45,600

of a aircraft and so their military was

4318

03:05:49,590 --> 03:05:47,760

all around it and like coordinate off

4319

03:05:50,630 --> 03:05:49,600

the area was kind of in the woods anyway

4320

03:05:52,150 --> 03:05:50,640

and they were

4321

03:05:54,550 --> 03:05:52,160

trying to get it

4322

03:05:57,670 --> 03:05:54,560

dug out and transported somewhere i have

4323

03:05:59,510 --> 03:05:57,680

to see if i can find it um maybe put it

4324

03:06:01,190 --> 03:05:59,520

up on telegram

4325

03:06:02,630 --> 03:06:01,200

and um

4326

03:06:04,710 --> 03:06:02,640

maybe that's what i should do to get

4327

03:06:06,070 --> 03:06:04,720

people to sign up for telegram more you

4328

03:06:08,630 --> 03:06:06,080

know even though i don't have any kind

4329

03:06:11,349 --> 03:06:08,640

of paywall to anything you know uh just

4330

03:06:13,750 --> 03:06:11,359

to get people more enticed to say you

4331

03:06:16,790 --> 03:06:13,760

know join telegram you get more of the

4332

03:06:18,950 --> 03:06:16,800

juicy stuff i can't post on on youtube

4333

03:06:21,510 --> 03:06:18,960

plus here on youtube i mean

4334

03:06:23,990 --> 03:06:21,520

i get i understand them perfectly for

4335

03:06:25,349 --> 03:06:24,000

copyrights you know and and and all

4336

03:06:27,670 --> 03:06:25,359

these infringements if you have your

4337

03:06:29,510 --> 03:06:27,680

original work it should be protected but

4338

03:06:31,349 --> 03:06:29,520

sometimes they go overboard you know if

4339

03:06:33,510 --> 03:06:31,359

i if you just use like a small snippet

4340

03:06:35,510 --> 03:06:33,520

of it you know they go awol about how

4341

03:06:37,429 --> 03:06:35,520

dare you and they you know

4342

03:06:40,870 --> 03:06:37,439

mark your account and give you a strike

4343

03:06:44,710 --> 03:06:43,190

whether or not it's actually correct

4344

03:06:49,190 --> 03:06:44,720

well i mean the point is you know it's

4345

03:06:51,590 --> 03:06:49,200

like if um um if i if i used a a large

4346

03:06:54,070 --> 03:06:51,600

amount of the video and and really was

4347

03:06:56,710 --> 03:06:54,080

an infringement i understand but if i'm

4348

03:06:58,790 --> 03:06:56,720

commenting on something and if i'm using

4349

03:07:01,590 --> 03:06:58,800

an example so that people can see what

4350

03:07:02,469 --> 03:07:01,600

i'm talking about you know it's not

4351

03:07:24,950 --> 03:07:02,479

a

4352

03:07:26,630 --> 03:07:24,960

you know right

4353

03:07:28,070 --> 03:07:26,640

yeah no they don't even you know unless

4354

03:07:29,750 --> 03:07:28,080

you're really high up there you know

4355

03:07:32,550 --> 03:07:29,760

they don't even take the time to explain

4356

03:07:34,870 --> 03:07:32,560

anything to you but anyway i wanna

4357

03:07:36,469 --> 03:07:34,880

i wanna see if i can find it i wanna

4358

03:07:38,469 --> 03:07:36,479

throughout all the stuff that i have and

4359

03:07:40,150 --> 03:07:38,479

then post that video it was pretty

4360

03:07:42,710 --> 03:07:40,160

interesting to see i don't know if it

4361

03:07:46,630 --> 03:07:42,720

was faked it seems pretty legit

4362

03:07:49,110 --> 03:07:46,640

um and so at least it's it i can put it

4363

03:07:51,590 --> 03:07:49,120

in telegram in a group and

4364

03:07:53,510 --> 03:07:51,600

everyone just look at it which for the

4365

03:07:55,030 --> 03:07:53,520

sake of looking at it you know whether

4366

03:07:59,990 --> 03:07:55,040

or not we can confirm it that's a

4367

03:08:03,429 --> 03:08:01,830

yeah trying to come confirm these things

4368

03:08:07,429 --> 03:08:03,439

it's

4369

03:08:10,070 --> 03:08:07,439

next to impossible unless you

4370

03:08:13,429 --> 03:08:10,080

have insider information or at least pay

4371

03:08:14,950 --> 03:08:13,439

attention to the people releasing it

4372

03:08:15,990 --> 03:08:14,960

in my opinion

4373

03:08:18,070 --> 03:08:16,000

um

4374

03:08:21,349 --> 03:08:18,080

yeah what

4375

03:08:23,269 --> 03:08:21,359

what's your take on uh you know the

4376

03:08:26,389 --> 03:08:23,279

reverse engineered

4377

03:08:28,230 --> 03:08:26,399

crafts that are being perpetuated as

4378

03:08:29,750 --> 03:08:28,240

real and

4379

03:08:31,830 --> 03:08:29,760

you know how often we actually see the

4380

03:08:33,030 --> 03:08:31,840

real ones because

4381

03:08:36,950 --> 03:08:33,040

from

4382

03:08:38,950 --> 03:08:36,960

what i've ultimately deduced is

4383

03:08:40,469 --> 03:08:38,960

they're basically trying to

4384

03:08:42,309 --> 03:08:40,479

put out

4385

03:08:44,469 --> 03:08:42,319

the fake ones that have been reverse

4386

03:08:46,070 --> 03:08:44,479

engineered as much as possible because

4387

03:08:47,670 --> 03:08:46,080

real sightings

4388

03:08:48,389 --> 03:08:47,680

unless you're

4389

03:08:50,790 --> 03:08:48,399

like

4390

03:08:52,550 --> 03:08:50,800

doing a ce5

4391

03:08:53,670 --> 03:08:52,560

the real sites tend to be extremely

4392

03:08:55,429 --> 03:08:53,680

short

4393

03:08:58,070 --> 03:08:55,439

and they don't go on for very long for

4394

03:09:00,309 --> 03:08:58,080

most people right so

4395

03:09:03,110 --> 03:09:00,319

it seems to me like all the ones that

4396

03:09:05,030 --> 03:09:03,120

people are actually able to capture on

4397

03:09:07,990 --> 03:09:05,040

video

4398

03:09:09,830 --> 03:09:08,000

are probably gonna end up being

4399

03:09:12,389 --> 03:09:09,840

fake reverse engineered

4400

03:09:14,630 --> 03:09:12,399

but you know it's like

4401
03:09:16,070 --> 03:09:14,640
you can't really say you know you don't

4402
03:09:18,070 --> 03:09:16,080
i don't want to be like yeah they're all

4403
03:09:19,190 --> 03:09:18,080
fake and reverse engineered despite the

4404
03:09:22,229 --> 03:09:19,200
fact that i

4405
03:09:24,070 --> 03:09:22,239
know that some of them could be but

4406
03:09:27,349 --> 03:09:24,080
it's a

4407
03:09:31,910 --> 03:09:29,990
i i feel like it's just a distraction

4408
03:09:33,510 --> 03:09:31,920
for us to pay attention to what's going

4409
03:09:35,510 --> 03:09:33,520
on this guy versus

4410
03:09:37,030 --> 03:09:35,520
the spiritual aspect of it and that's

4411
03:09:39,190 --> 03:09:37,040
just my opinion

4412
03:09:40,950 --> 03:09:39,200
you know we could argue about phys

4413
03:09:41,910 --> 03:09:40,960

physical things that we see all day and

4414

03:09:42,870 --> 03:09:41,920

night

4415

03:09:44,229 --> 03:09:42,880

but

4416

03:09:46,870 --> 03:09:44,239

it doesn't really change anything it's

4417

03:09:48,790 --> 03:09:46,880

like we know they're there

4418

03:09:51,030 --> 03:09:48,800

but we need to go deeper than that i

4419

03:09:54,229 --> 03:09:51,040

think uh the whatever they reverse

4420

03:09:57,030 --> 03:09:54,239

engineer is going to be still very

4421

03:09:58,950 --> 03:09:57,040

very simple and rudimentary of what the

4422

03:10:01,429 --> 03:09:58,960

actual craft

4423

03:10:03,269 --> 03:10:01,439

can do and what the technology actually

4424

03:10:05,830 --> 03:10:03,279

can do

4425

03:10:08,790 --> 03:10:05,840

because the one major

4426
03:10:11,190 --> 03:10:08,800
thing that i don't know for 100 percent

4427
03:10:13,910 --> 03:10:11,200
but it's my sneaky suspicion and i've

4428
03:10:15,750 --> 03:10:13,920
talked about this once before that they

4429
03:10:18,070 --> 03:10:15,760
are not taking consciousness into

4430
03:10:20,870 --> 03:10:18,080
consideration

4431
03:10:23,830 --> 03:10:20,880
you know and they're only looking at

4432
03:10:25,990 --> 03:10:23,840
these nuts and bolts that can be seen

4433
03:10:29,110 --> 03:10:26,000
and so therefore they think if they try

4434
03:10:31,190 --> 03:10:29,120
to replicate it in in one way or another

4435
03:10:33,590 --> 03:10:31,200
that they'll be closer to

4436
03:10:35,269 --> 03:10:33,600
um you know getting that technology not

4437
03:10:38,790 --> 03:10:35,279
realizing that

4438
03:10:41,190 --> 03:10:38,800

a lot of those things that are reliant

4439

03:10:43,830 --> 03:10:41,200

on conscious directions

4440

03:10:47,590 --> 03:10:43,840

and and and not only that that a lot of

4441

03:10:49,030 --> 03:10:47,600

those ships themselves are conscious

4442

03:10:51,190 --> 03:10:49,040

you know having every form of

4443

03:10:54,790 --> 03:10:51,200

consciousness to them that then you know

4444

03:10:57,429 --> 03:10:54,800

interact with the pilot in in doing

4445

03:10:59,429 --> 03:10:57,439

whatever they travel however they travel

4446

03:11:01,510 --> 03:10:59,439

you know and um

4447

03:11:04,150 --> 03:11:01,520

right and so and now and

4448

03:11:07,510 --> 03:11:04,160

us humans we don't get it so we only we

4449

03:11:09,510 --> 03:11:07,520

see is like oh this brand new isotope

4450

03:11:12,229 --> 03:11:09,520

it's never seen before it can't

4451
03:11:13,990 --> 03:11:12,239
replicate on the planet but will try you

4452
03:11:16,229 --> 03:11:14,000
know or this

4453
03:11:21,190 --> 03:11:16,239
whatever however it looks and so they're

4454
03:11:26,950 --> 03:11:23,670
which is why actually the picture that

4455
03:11:29,670 --> 03:11:26,960
you showed earlier you know the fact of

4456
03:11:31,110 --> 03:11:29,680
conscious imbued with

4457
03:11:32,870 --> 03:11:31,120
technology

4458
03:11:34,389 --> 03:11:32,880
um you know

4459
03:11:36,389 --> 03:11:34,399
consciousness which

4460
03:11:39,349 --> 03:11:36,399
goes on to also

4461
03:11:41,030 --> 03:11:39,359
i should say what we perceive technology

4462
03:11:43,429 --> 03:11:41,040
what we perceive as technology we always

4463
03:11:45,269 --> 03:11:43,439

think that everyone always molds

4464

03:11:47,830 --> 03:11:45,279

that they the other beings have to be

4465

03:11:51,030 --> 03:11:47,840

molding things from other materials

4466

03:11:52,630 --> 03:11:51,040

other elements like we do with steel and

4467

03:11:55,910 --> 03:11:52,640

different metals and all this other

4468

03:11:57,269 --> 03:11:55,920

stuff but um i'm based on some

4469

03:12:00,309 --> 03:11:57,279

information that was given through

4470

03:12:03,110 --> 03:12:00,319

bashar is that they they use crystals

4471

03:12:05,510 --> 03:12:03,120

and a lot of their ships are grown

4472

03:12:07,750 --> 03:12:05,520

you know it's these crystalline forms

4473

03:12:10,550 --> 03:12:07,760

that are grown to a certain frequency

4474

03:12:11,510 --> 03:12:10,560

that then specifically work with the

4475

03:12:13,510 --> 03:12:11,520

pilot

4476
03:12:16,710 --> 03:12:13,520
so they're kind of almost grown for each

4477
03:12:16,720 --> 03:12:19,349
you know

4478
03:12:24,550 --> 03:12:22,070
right so then they get in tune and so

4479
03:12:26,550 --> 03:12:24,560
what the ships based on bashar then what

4480
03:12:28,870 --> 03:12:26,560
the ships specifically do

4481
03:12:31,190 --> 03:12:28,880
is that they have a

4482
03:12:33,750 --> 03:12:31,200
level of consciousness that we can only

4483
03:12:35,429 --> 03:12:33,760
perceive as a i but it's not ai it's

4484
03:12:37,830 --> 03:12:35,439
actually very limited

4485
03:12:40,710 --> 03:12:37,840
consciousness almost like um

4486
03:12:42,710 --> 03:12:40,720
like child like to to

4487
03:12:45,349 --> 03:12:42,720
not child like that they are childlike

4488
03:12:47,110 --> 03:12:45,359

meaning what we can perceive you know

4489

03:12:49,349 --> 03:12:47,120

let's say you know between an older

4490

03:12:51,190 --> 03:12:49,359

person and younger the younger person

4491

03:12:53,429 --> 03:12:51,200

just has like specific directions like

4492

03:12:55,590 --> 03:12:53,439

my four-year-old now or he's gonna be

4493

03:12:57,590 --> 03:12:55,600

four i would always be like orion go get

4494

03:12:59,670 --> 03:12:57,600

this he's like this i'm like yes it's

4495

03:13:01,990 --> 03:12:59,680

like okay he goes and gets it it comes

4496

03:13:03,670 --> 03:13:02,000

back right and it's very simple you know

4497

03:13:05,670 --> 03:13:03,680

it's like give me a hug it's like hug

4498

03:13:08,150 --> 03:13:05,680

it's like yes give me a hug and so you

4499

03:13:11,190 --> 03:13:08,160

know he hugs me so in this very innocent

4500

03:13:12,550 --> 03:13:11,200

way it's very simple very rudimentary

4501

03:13:14,790 --> 03:13:12,560

you know and so

4502

03:13:17,670 --> 03:13:14,800

that a lot of ways their ships are in

4503

03:13:21,349 --> 03:13:17,680

this in this state to where they have

4504

03:13:24,070 --> 03:13:21,359

enough awareness to uh do a task and

4505

03:13:25,590 --> 03:13:24,080

which a lot of times is to just keep

4506

03:13:29,110 --> 03:13:25,600

these charts

4507

03:13:30,790 --> 03:13:29,120

uh in in uh you know stored in their in

4508

03:13:33,269 --> 03:13:30,800

their memory to where

4509

03:13:34,870 --> 03:13:33,279

the the pilot doesn't necessarily have

4510

03:13:37,510 --> 03:13:34,880

to understand

4511

03:13:40,070 --> 03:13:37,520

the full route of how to get somewhere

4512

03:13:41,990 --> 03:13:40,080

the the ship is already imbued with all

4513

03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:42,000

of that all that it needs is the

4514

03:13:47,429 --> 03:13:45,040

direction and the order of you know by

4515

03:13:50,150 --> 03:13:47,439

the pilot to let's say

4516

03:13:52,790 --> 03:13:50,160

uh go to a certain place or appear or

4517

03:13:55,030 --> 03:13:52,800

disappear from a certain spot

4518

03:13:56,710 --> 03:13:55,040

which was another thing that was all

4519

03:13:57,990 --> 03:13:56,720

really mind-blowing too when he was

4520

03:14:00,389 --> 03:13:58,000

talking about

4521

03:14:02,469 --> 03:14:00,399

how we always think about travel like

4522

03:14:05,190 --> 03:14:02,479

we're traveling over you know over to

4523

03:14:07,590 --> 03:14:05,200

ground through space over some kind of

4524

03:14:09,910 --> 03:14:07,600

fabric whether it's a fabric of space

4525

03:14:12,229 --> 03:14:09,920

itself you know or whatever and that's

4526

03:14:14,710 --> 03:14:12,239

always our mindset right so we always

4527

03:14:16,710 --> 03:14:14,720

can only think of time travel of okay

4528

03:14:19,269 --> 03:14:16,720

well if there's this plane we can make

4529

03:14:22,070 --> 03:14:19,279

this quicker by trying to fold space to

4530

03:14:23,990 --> 03:14:22,080

you know make it you know uh make it

4531

03:14:26,870 --> 03:14:24,000

quicker to arrive to wherever you want

4532

03:14:27,750 --> 03:14:26,880

to go but that's not always the case

4533

03:14:32,469 --> 03:14:27,760

they

4534

03:14:34,469 --> 03:14:32,479

this is the part where i'm it's been a

4535

03:14:37,269 --> 03:14:34,479

while i forgot and i have to look it up

4536

03:14:40,229 --> 03:14:37,279

again so i can remind myself is that

4537

03:14:41,830 --> 03:14:40,239

um what did he say he said we often

4538

03:14:43,429 --> 03:14:41,840

think that

4539

03:14:44,630 --> 03:14:43,439

um

4540

03:14:48,150 --> 03:14:44,640

an

4541

03:14:49,750 --> 03:14:48,160

object is dependent on the space

4542

03:14:51,670 --> 03:14:49,760

but it's actually the other way around

4543

03:14:52,630 --> 03:14:51,680

that the space is dependent on the

4544

03:14:56,309 --> 03:14:52,640

object

4545

03:14:57,830 --> 03:14:56,319

so he was saying in very simple terms

4546

03:14:59,750 --> 03:14:57,840

if you

4547

03:15:02,630 --> 03:14:59,760

even as a human being and that's what

4548

03:15:03,910 --> 03:15:02,640

they do as craft as crafts themselves is

4549

03:15:06,710 --> 03:15:03,920

that each

4550

03:15:09,510 --> 03:15:06,720

spot in the universe in all of existence

4551
03:15:11,990 --> 03:15:09,520
has one unique vibration

4552
03:15:13,269 --> 03:15:12,000
and that's one and only vibration you'll

4553
03:15:14,870 --> 03:15:13,279
ever find

4554
03:15:17,510 --> 03:15:14,880
you know in that

4555
03:15:20,389 --> 03:15:17,520
particular point and those points can be

4556
03:15:22,870 --> 03:15:20,399
easily charted and so one of the aspects

4557
03:15:24,870 --> 03:15:22,880
of existence in this universe itself is

4558
03:15:28,469 --> 03:15:24,880
that when you

4559
03:15:31,269 --> 03:15:28,479
focus on that one particular frequency

4560
03:15:34,870 --> 03:15:31,279
and you know and and focus on it

4561
03:15:37,429 --> 03:15:34,880
entirely that the ship then basically

4562
03:15:41,190 --> 03:15:37,439
ceases to exist at whatever point it is

4563
03:15:44,309 --> 03:15:41,200

and it uh starts taking up that space in

4564

03:15:45,269 --> 03:15:44,319

which it projected itself to and so he

4565

03:15:47,510 --> 03:15:45,279

um

4566

03:15:49,910 --> 03:15:47,520

he was equating it to

4567

03:15:52,630 --> 03:15:49,920

memories so for example if we were doing

4568

03:15:54,550 --> 03:15:52,640

this as humans we would basically

4569

03:15:56,150 --> 03:15:54,560

remember let's say

4570

03:15:58,469 --> 03:15:56,160

something very memorable right just to

4571

03:15:59,910 --> 03:15:58,479

give you a very dumb down example but

4572

03:16:02,469 --> 03:15:59,920

let's say

4573

03:16:04,790 --> 03:16:02,479

your kitchen growing up and how you

4574

03:16:07,190 --> 03:16:04,800

wherever your mom always cooked and how

4575

03:16:09,269 --> 03:16:07,200

you know it smelled great and you know

4576

03:16:11,349 --> 03:16:09,279

it has a lot of strong emotional

4577

03:16:12,389 --> 03:16:11,359

memories and when you close your eyes

4578

03:16:14,790 --> 03:16:12,399

and you can

4579

03:16:16,630 --> 03:16:14,800

almost taste the food that was being

4580

03:16:19,349 --> 03:16:16,640

cooked there you can smell it and all of

4581

03:16:21,670 --> 03:16:19,359

that is that kind of focus and when you

4582

03:16:23,429 --> 03:16:21,680

focus that you can actually transport

4583

03:16:24,870 --> 03:16:23,439

yourself to that space in that

4584

03:16:28,229 --> 03:16:24,880

particular

4585

03:16:30,950 --> 03:16:28,239

space and time you know and so that's

4586

03:16:32,950 --> 03:16:30,960

how it was you know explained and then

4587

03:16:35,750 --> 03:16:32,960

later on when i had my own experiences

4588

03:16:37,190 --> 03:16:35,760

it made even more sense that that was

4589

03:16:39,349 --> 03:16:37,200

you know i understood it was

4590

03:16:42,389 --> 03:16:39,359

confirmation to me uh okay i understand

4591

03:16:44,710 --> 03:16:42,399

now he wasn't lying you know but uh it's

4592

03:16:46,070 --> 03:16:44,720

very interesting to start thinking about

4593

03:16:48,630 --> 03:16:46,080

those type of things

4594

03:16:51,030 --> 03:16:48,640

those type of ideas in that way and this

4595

03:16:53,510 --> 03:16:51,040

is why i'm very skeptical when it comes

4596

03:16:55,190 --> 03:16:53,520

to how much the government has actually

4597

03:16:57,030 --> 03:16:55,200

reverse engineered because i don't think

4598

03:16:58,389 --> 03:16:57,040

they're anywhere close to understanding

4599

03:17:00,630 --> 03:16:58,399

those things because they're still very

4600

03:17:05,190 --> 03:17:00,640

much like scientists and they want to

4601
03:17:09,670 --> 03:17:07,429
yeah actually the uh stuff that you're

4602
03:17:13,110 --> 03:17:09,680
explaining about bashar

4603
03:17:16,630 --> 03:17:13,120
actually use a portion of that in one of

4604
03:17:22,309 --> 03:17:19,590
it actually i kind of

4605
03:17:24,309 --> 03:17:22,319
tried to break down the science you know

4606
03:17:27,750 --> 03:17:24,319
from the videos that

4607
03:17:29,510 --> 03:17:27,760
i have access to um for other people but

4608
03:17:32,309 --> 03:17:29,520
it started off in the way that i broke

4609
03:17:34,550 --> 03:17:32,319
it down dr greer is talking about

4610
03:17:36,469 --> 03:17:34,560
uh the laboratories that he's been in

4611
03:17:39,190 --> 03:17:36,479
where they've emitted

4612
03:17:41,670 --> 03:17:39,200
magnetic fields around certain objects

4613
03:17:44,870 --> 03:17:41,680

and

4614

03:17:46,870 --> 03:17:44,880

they will you know eventually dip out of

4615

03:17:48,550 --> 03:17:46,880

this reality where you can't see it

4616

03:17:50,229 --> 03:17:48,560

anymore it's physically gone it's gone

4617

03:17:51,510 --> 03:17:50,239

to another dimension

4618

03:17:54,389 --> 03:17:51,520

and

4619

03:17:56,870 --> 03:17:54,399

from there it moved on to

4620

03:17:57,750 --> 03:17:56,880

talking about bees and how they levitate

4621

03:17:59,590 --> 03:17:57,760

by

4622

03:18:02,630 --> 03:17:59,600

flapping their wings creating a

4623

03:18:04,550 --> 03:18:02,640

frequency that reverberates

4624

03:18:07,110 --> 03:18:04,560

to create their own magnetic bubble

4625

03:18:09,349 --> 03:18:07,120

which is what allows them to fly which

4626

03:18:12,469 --> 03:18:09,359

you know scientists have been con

4627

03:18:14,790 --> 03:18:12,479

were confused or you know many platform

4628

03:18:16,469 --> 03:18:14,800

and so why bees can fly at all because

4629

03:18:18,150 --> 03:18:16,479

aerodynamically their wings are too

4630

03:18:20,870 --> 03:18:18,160

small for their body weight

4631

03:18:22,550 --> 03:18:20,880

and then i moved it on to bashar's

4632

03:18:25,510 --> 03:18:22,560

explanation where you

4633

03:18:28,389 --> 03:18:25,520

uh to revisit what you're explaining

4634

03:18:30,870 --> 03:18:28,399

any point in space and time they

4635

03:18:33,590 --> 03:18:30,880

considered that not to just be

4636

03:18:35,590 --> 03:18:33,600

you know the the location is an actual

4637

03:18:38,150 --> 03:18:35,600

aspect of the object

4638

03:18:42,309 --> 03:18:40,389

like you were explaining it's

4639

03:18:44,389 --> 03:18:42,319
you know when you're saying in

4640

03:18:45,670 --> 03:18:44,399
point a versus point b

4641

03:18:47,910 --> 03:18:45,680
uh

4642

03:18:49,349 --> 03:18:47,920
from that explanation

4643

03:18:52,389 --> 03:18:49,359
your

4644

03:18:53,750 --> 03:18:52,399
frequency i i would i would say yeah is

4645

03:18:56,950 --> 03:18:53,760
different from when you're sitting in a

4646

03:18:59,030 --> 03:18:56,960
different location and fine-tuning that

4647

03:19:00,389 --> 03:18:59,040
is ultimately i guess what the

4648

03:19:03,910 --> 03:19:00,399
ship would

4649

03:19:05,670 --> 03:19:03,920
already be able to connect to and it

4650

03:19:07,349 --> 03:19:05,680
just brings you there

4651
03:19:08,309 --> 03:19:07,359
right um

4652
03:19:11,269 --> 03:19:08,319
yeah it's

4653
03:19:14,150 --> 03:19:11,279
definitely i agree with you it's

4654
03:19:16,070 --> 03:19:14,160
for i guess us people like us it's

4655
03:19:21,190 --> 03:19:16,080
interesting

4656
03:19:24,070 --> 03:19:21,200
the scientific understanding to

4657
03:19:27,190 --> 03:19:24,080
the spiritual aspects of you know oh

4658
03:19:29,510 --> 03:19:27,200
this happened well you know how would we

4659
03:19:31,910 --> 03:19:29,520
really understand it and i think that's

4660
03:19:33,670 --> 03:19:31,920
when things get most interesting so when

4661
03:19:36,550 --> 03:19:33,680
we start going on that

4662
03:19:38,469 --> 03:19:36,560
that rabbit hole of oh yeah i

4663
03:19:39,830 --> 03:19:38,479

i finally really get it

4664

03:19:41,990 --> 03:19:39,840

um

4665

03:19:43,910 --> 03:19:42,000

to be able to i don't think it's really

4666

03:19:45,429 --> 03:19:43,920

even for us but

4667

03:19:46,389 --> 03:19:45,439

i get excited because i can explain to

4668

03:19:47,990 --> 03:19:46,399

other people

4669

03:19:50,229 --> 03:19:48,000

right um because i already believe in

4670

03:19:52,150 --> 03:19:50,239

this stuff it's just more so how do i

4671

03:19:55,349 --> 03:19:52,160

make it make sense for them

4672

03:19:56,150 --> 03:19:55,359

and now you have to re reverse engineer

4673

03:19:58,830 --> 03:19:56,160

um

4674

03:20:04,309 --> 03:19:58,840

uh what you call it normal

4675

03:20:05,670 --> 03:20:04,319

speaking exactly right yeah let's

4676
03:20:06,870 --> 03:20:05,680
the one of the things that i've always

4677
03:20:09,110 --> 03:20:06,880
found interesting

4678
03:20:10,710 --> 03:20:09,120
um you know since i've started talking

4679
03:20:12,150 --> 03:20:10,720
about this stuff more is

4680
03:20:15,190 --> 03:20:12,160
like

4681
03:20:17,110 --> 03:20:15,200
when you know around the right people

4682
03:20:19,349 --> 03:20:17,120
you talk about something it's like oh

4683
03:20:21,349 --> 03:20:19,359
they spark you know they

4684
03:20:23,030 --> 03:20:21,359
they're attentive and they're asking

4685
03:20:24,229 --> 03:20:23,040
questions and everything that you would

4686
03:20:25,670 --> 03:20:24,239
expect

4687
03:20:27,910 --> 03:20:25,680
from you know

4688
03:20:29,510 --> 03:20:27,920

your perception of how most people

4689

03:20:31,349 --> 03:20:29,520

should you know respond to this stuff

4690

03:20:33,349 --> 03:20:31,359

it's like the government talks about

4691

03:20:34,950 --> 03:20:33,359

ufos being real it's like okay people

4692

03:20:38,469 --> 03:20:34,960

just go back to what they're doing

4693

03:20:39,910 --> 03:20:38,479

easily distracted to ignoring all this

4694

03:20:42,150 --> 03:20:39,920

information

4695

03:20:43,510 --> 03:20:42,160

and their opinions really probably

4696

03:20:46,229 --> 03:20:43,520

haven't even changed too much to be

4697

03:20:48,710 --> 03:20:46,239

honest they probably are still skeptical

4698

03:20:51,030 --> 03:20:48,720

skeptical as to whether or not it's

4699

03:20:54,070 --> 03:20:51,040

extraterrestrial and it's like okay

4700

03:20:55,830 --> 03:20:54,080

look at it for a few you know just look

4701

03:20:57,830 --> 03:20:55,840

do research for an hour you find out

4702

03:20:59,110 --> 03:20:57,840

about roswell all right cool

4703

03:21:00,550 --> 03:20:59,120

during that hour you're probably gonna

4704

03:21:02,309 --> 03:21:00,560

find out that

4705

03:21:04,469 --> 03:21:02,319

people have seen ufos for literally

4706

03:21:05,349 --> 03:21:04,479

thousands of years in the skies

4707

03:21:07,510 --> 03:21:05,359

and

4708

03:21:09,429 --> 03:21:07,520

it's just like no one no one cares no

4709

03:21:11,590 --> 03:21:09,439

one knows yeah it's so weird that the

4710

03:21:14,389 --> 03:21:11,600

curiosity is not there it's like what

4711

03:21:16,389 --> 03:21:14,399

kind of human are you

4712

03:21:18,550 --> 03:21:16,399

yeah i mean it's weird when i think

4713

03:21:20,469 --> 03:21:18,560

about it from you know my

4714

03:21:22,630 --> 03:21:20,479

personal experiences and what i find

4715

03:21:24,710 --> 03:21:22,640

interesting but every time i can

4716

03:21:26,469 --> 03:21:24,720

consider spiritual thought i'm just like

4717

03:21:27,990 --> 03:21:26,479

well they're not ready for it yet so

4718

03:21:31,269 --> 03:21:28,000

that's immediately why

4719

03:21:34,229 --> 03:21:31,279

it's like ah but like why

4720

03:21:35,670 --> 03:21:34,239

that's that philosophical question that

4721

03:21:37,830 --> 03:21:35,680

we're still trying to

4722

03:21:39,590 --> 03:21:37,840

work our ways around in

4723

03:21:41,830 --> 03:21:39,600

you know meetings like this one well you

4724

03:21:44,150 --> 03:21:41,840

know i've done it you know i used those

4725

03:21:46,389 --> 03:21:44,160

those those people you know and i've had

4726

03:21:48,630 --> 03:21:46,399

close friends that were still like that

4727

03:21:50,389 --> 03:21:48,640

you know that every time i would talk

4728

03:21:51,990 --> 03:21:50,399

about something because in a way they

4729

03:21:53,510 --> 03:21:52,000

asked and then they realized maybe they

4730

03:21:55,349 --> 03:21:53,520

asked too much

4731

03:21:57,030 --> 03:21:55,359

you know maybe they don't want to know

4732

03:22:00,550 --> 03:21:57,040

you know and it just gets me going to

4733

03:22:03,110 --> 03:22:00,560

talking about it they'll just do this

4734

03:22:05,590 --> 03:22:03,120

you know weird face they make about like

4735

03:22:08,229 --> 03:22:05,600

oh god here we go again like we don't

4736

03:22:10,550 --> 03:22:08,239

really care and i see them i look at it

4737

03:22:12,309 --> 03:22:10,560

and i just keep at it and i keep going

4738

03:22:13,990 --> 03:22:12,319

until i'm done and finishing my point

4739

03:22:15,510 --> 03:22:14,000

and i was like there you go i'm finished

4740

03:22:17,269 --> 03:22:15,520

saying what i need to say you know what

4741

03:22:19,030 --> 03:22:17,279

i mean because most people would be like

4742

03:22:21,110 --> 03:22:19,040

oh god these people are uncomfortable so

4743

03:22:22,790 --> 03:22:21,120

i better stop i'm like nope you got me

4744

03:22:27,590 --> 03:22:22,800

going now it's like you're gonna get the

4745

03:22:30,950 --> 03:22:29,910

yeah yeah i've honestly i know exactly

4746

03:22:34,389 --> 03:22:30,960

what you're talking about because i do

4747

03:22:37,030 --> 03:22:34,399

the exact same thing yeah and

4748

03:22:39,510 --> 03:22:37,040

i mean sometimes i'll you know stop

4749

03:22:40,870 --> 03:22:39,520

because you know you don't want to lose

4750

03:22:43,030 --> 03:22:40,880

people too much

4751
03:22:44,309 --> 03:22:43,040
but planting those seeds

4752
03:22:46,790 --> 03:22:44,319
definitely

4753
03:22:48,469 --> 03:22:46,800
after having done it for years

4754
03:22:51,750 --> 03:22:48,479
i'm pretty sure you're well aware too

4755
03:22:53,269 --> 03:22:51,760
that it it does have an effect

4756
03:22:55,910 --> 03:22:53,279
i mean

4757
03:22:58,150 --> 03:22:55,920
oh i know because i was contacting yours

4758
03:23:00,790 --> 03:22:58,160
yeah i was contacted like years later by

4759
03:23:02,950 --> 03:23:00,800
one of those people and

4760
03:23:05,590 --> 03:23:02,960
her girlfriend she

4761
03:23:07,670 --> 03:23:05,600
you know i guess i i guess love changes

4762
03:23:11,110 --> 03:23:07,680
things you know she's very much in in

4763
03:23:13,510 --> 03:23:11,120

love with her so but she's all into ufos

4764

03:23:15,590 --> 03:23:13,520

and stuff so it forced her to

4765

03:23:17,429 --> 03:23:15,600

in a way like if i say i love this

4766

03:23:19,670 --> 03:23:17,439

person i better get on board with what

4767

03:23:21,670 --> 03:23:19,680

they're into and so you know they're

4768

03:23:23,349 --> 03:23:21,680

like you know contacting me asking me

4769

03:23:25,349 --> 03:23:23,359

about you have you heard about steven

4770

03:23:26,469 --> 03:23:25,359

green i was like yeah

4771

03:23:29,349 --> 03:23:26,479

you know have you heard about this

4772

03:23:31,429 --> 03:23:29,359

person i was like did you just now land

4773

03:23:33,990 --> 03:23:31,439

on the planet you know

4774

03:23:36,469 --> 03:23:34,000

is this what's going on like this whole

4775

03:23:38,389 --> 03:23:36,479

world has been open up to you so you're

4776
03:23:40,150 --> 03:23:38,399
getting all excited about i knew

4777
03:23:43,110 --> 03:23:40,160
about 20 years ago

4778
03:23:45,190 --> 03:23:43,120
um yeah but yeah there's it's it's funny

4779
03:23:46,150 --> 03:23:45,200
you know it i never thought that would

4780
03:23:48,389 --> 03:23:46,160
happen

4781
03:23:50,389 --> 03:23:48,399
all because of love you know all because

4782
03:23:52,389 --> 03:23:50,399
of love

4783
03:23:54,710 --> 03:23:52,399
it's like otherwise

4784
03:23:57,670 --> 03:23:54,720
let me yeah let me check real quick also

4785
03:23:58,710 --> 03:23:57,680
i'm sorry i'm gonna have to uh

4786
03:24:05,030 --> 03:23:58,720
do

4787
03:24:07,670 --> 03:24:05,040
because crypt uh crypto had this hand up

4788
03:24:09,269 --> 03:24:07,680

a while back and crypto i muted you i

4789

03:24:12,950 --> 03:24:09,279

wanted to ask do you have a question for

4790

03:24:14,469 --> 03:24:12,960

jj or were you also wanting to chime in

4791

03:24:16,389 --> 03:24:14,479

because i think you raised your hand at

4792

03:24:19,349 --> 03:24:16,399

the moment where crypto was asking if

4793

03:24:20,389 --> 03:24:19,359

there's another platform

4794

03:24:21,910 --> 03:24:20,399

yes

4795

03:24:24,150 --> 03:24:21,920

that's exactly where i'm at let me walk

4796

03:24:26,389 --> 03:24:24,160

outside i'm in the gym for a second but

4797

03:24:28,550 --> 03:24:26,399

i had i wanted to mention a platform in

4798

03:24:31,990 --> 03:24:28,560

the gym don't be enlightening all those

4799

03:24:37,030 --> 03:24:34,790

uh no this one is the

4800

03:24:39,349 --> 03:24:37,040

non-meat head one oh okay i'm just

4801
03:24:41,269 --> 03:24:39,359
kidding

4802
03:24:43,190 --> 03:24:41,279
but hey they need help too meatheads

4803
03:24:45,030 --> 03:24:43,200
need love too

4804
03:24:46,630 --> 03:24:45,040
and

4805
03:24:48,309 --> 03:24:46,640
but hey uh y'all are talking about

4806
03:24:50,469 --> 03:24:48,319
platforms and should

4807
03:24:52,389 --> 03:24:50,479
should the hit the fan

4808
03:24:55,269 --> 03:24:52,399
there is a paid one but not what you

4809
03:24:57,750 --> 03:24:55,279
think it's a totally decentralized

4810
03:25:00,389 --> 03:24:57,760
network it's a coin called uh or token

4811
03:25:02,950 --> 03:25:00,399
we call it theta which requires theta

4812
03:25:06,950 --> 03:25:02,960
fuel now theta if it's a governance

4813
03:25:09,830 --> 03:25:06,960

token might avoid uh the crypto uh

4814

03:25:11,269 --> 03:25:09,840

extinction event that is on the way

4815

03:25:14,229 --> 03:25:11,279

they're talking about banning banning

4816

03:25:16,630 --> 03:25:14,239

the stable coins and uh

4817

03:25:18,790 --> 03:25:16,640

and i think just utility tokens like if

4818

03:25:21,030 --> 03:25:18,800

you use the token for something then

4819

03:25:22,950 --> 03:25:21,040

you're kind of off the hook for you know

4820

03:25:24,229 --> 03:25:22,960

the securities laws that they're trying

4821

03:25:26,309 --> 03:25:24,239

to propose

4822

03:25:27,429 --> 03:25:26,319

uh but that's just one of the things

4823

03:25:30,309 --> 03:25:27,439

that they're trying to do you really

4824

03:25:32,150 --> 03:25:30,319

think it's gonna go that far

4825

03:25:33,990 --> 03:25:32,160

i think they're gonna do whatever it

4826
03:25:35,590 --> 03:25:34,000
takes uh there's a company called

4827
03:25:37,110 --> 03:25:35,600
grayscale that has only been buying

4828
03:25:39,429 --> 03:25:37,120
brand new bitcoins that have not been

4829
03:25:41,190 --> 03:25:39,439
dirtied yet with many transactions right

4830
03:25:44,309 --> 03:25:41,200
that's what they're selling yo they're

4831
03:25:45,670 --> 03:25:44,319
selling virgin bitcoins if so to speak

4832
03:25:47,349 --> 03:25:45,680
and that's what their grayscale is

4833
03:25:48,870 --> 03:25:47,359
buying

4834
03:25:52,389 --> 03:25:48,880
because if they go through a tumbler

4835
03:25:54,389 --> 03:25:52,399
from a privacy coin service or or a

4836
03:25:55,269 --> 03:25:54,399
mix a mixer wallet

4837
03:25:56,469 --> 03:25:55,279
then

4838
03:25:58,150 --> 03:25:56,479

you don't know where it came from and

4839

03:26:00,790 --> 03:25:58,160

now it's their excuse to confiscate it

4840

03:26:02,229 --> 03:26:00,800

or stop your accounts

4841

03:26:04,309 --> 03:26:02,239

and come after you and they're

4842

03:26:06,870 --> 03:26:04,319

definitely planning on uh busting people

4843

03:26:09,269 --> 03:26:06,880

who use privacy coins straight up so

4844

03:26:10,070 --> 03:26:09,279

that's what's written in one one part of

4845

03:26:11,910 --> 03:26:10,080

this

4846

03:26:14,389 --> 03:26:11,920

infrastructure bill package that they're

4847

03:26:16,710 --> 03:26:14,399

voting to postpone on the first day of

4848

03:26:19,670 --> 03:26:16,720

mercury and retrograde september 27th

4849

03:26:21,830 --> 03:26:19,680

anyway but there's one of them the most

4850

03:26:23,910 --> 03:26:21,840

popular youtube alternative that is a

4851
03:26:25,510 --> 03:26:23,920
decentralized global network that could

4852
03:26:28,229 --> 03:26:25,520
stay up

4853
03:26:29,990 --> 03:26:28,239
should the hit the fan anywhere

4854
03:26:32,389 --> 03:26:30,000
whether it's you know the super volcano

4855
03:26:34,469 --> 03:26:32,399
in yellowstone or nuclear war or

4856
03:26:37,990 --> 03:26:34,479
anything else

4857
03:26:40,630 --> 03:26:38,000
and that is a sata network

4858
03:26:42,309 --> 03:26:40,640
it's the biggest best decentralized

4859
03:26:43,990 --> 03:26:42,319
alternative i believe

4860
03:26:47,030 --> 03:26:44,000
i think another company on a different

4861
03:26:48,790 --> 03:26:47,040
blockchain eos is uh

4862
03:26:51,830 --> 03:26:48,800
attempting it but they're quite

4863
03:26:54,550 --> 03:26:51,840

centralized so uh i i will look into it

4864

03:26:56,710 --> 03:26:54,560

because uh not just my curiosity is is

4865

03:26:57,670 --> 03:26:56,720

spiked from uh peaked from what you have

4866

03:27:00,150 --> 03:26:57,680

said

4867

03:27:02,790 --> 03:27:00,160

and uh i kind of just want to know

4868

03:27:04,469 --> 03:27:02,800

because everyone loves data and it is

4869

03:27:06,469 --> 03:27:04,479

kind of a kind of a nice pickup right

4870

03:27:07,670 --> 03:27:06,479

now if you if you've got the money but

4871

03:27:09,190 --> 03:27:07,680

um

4872

03:27:11,670 --> 03:27:09,200

like uh

4873

03:27:13,349 --> 03:27:11,680

but theta fuel is what you have to have

4874

03:27:15,830 --> 03:27:13,359

to use the network

4875

03:27:17,830 --> 03:27:15,840

now uh it's kind of like a

4876

03:27:20,070 --> 03:27:17,840

kind of quarters for a jukebox for your

4877

03:27:22,710 --> 03:27:20,080

post so it is paid but

4878

03:27:24,229 --> 03:27:22,720

uh i'll look into like the rules for it

4879

03:27:26,630 --> 03:27:24,239

um and see who's kind of already on

4880

03:27:30,309 --> 03:27:26,640

there using it but it's like the most

4881

03:27:32,469 --> 03:27:30,319

cutting edge uh like after rumble or is

4882

03:27:35,030 --> 03:27:32,479

that what you said rumble um i've heard

4883

03:27:37,510 --> 03:27:35,040

of that rumble yeah um

4884

03:27:39,510 --> 03:27:37,520

yeah so i think this is like

4885

03:27:40,790 --> 03:27:39,520

i i just owe it to like myself and

4886

03:27:43,190 --> 03:27:40,800

everyone else to like check it out so

4887

03:27:45,030 --> 03:27:43,200

i'll get on that one but it requires

4888

03:27:48,229 --> 03:27:45,040

there's data and then not to be confused

4889

03:27:51,269 --> 03:27:48,239

with data fuel which you need to kind of

4890

03:27:52,790 --> 03:27:51,279

uh pay your way to get things done on

4891

03:27:54,389 --> 03:27:52,800

the network

4892

03:27:56,150 --> 03:27:54,399

and uh

4893

03:27:58,550 --> 03:27:56,160

as far as file storage of course there's

4894

03:28:00,950 --> 03:27:58,560

file coin which is a whole bunch of

4895

03:28:03,830 --> 03:28:00,960

people all over the globe with basically

4896

03:28:06,950 --> 03:28:03,840

uh what do you call them uh storage

4897

03:28:09,269 --> 03:28:06,960

storage drives hard drives

4898

03:28:11,830 --> 03:28:09,279

and uh they're making lots of money just

4899

03:28:13,110 --> 03:28:11,840

loaning their hard drives for this

4900

03:28:14,469 --> 03:28:13,120

network to

4901

03:28:17,349 --> 03:28:14,479

um

4902

03:28:18,790 --> 03:28:17,359

put parts of files no matter what it is

4903

03:28:20,550 --> 03:28:18,800

on this network and you have no idea

4904

03:28:21,990 --> 03:28:20,560

where they are they're just right it

4905

03:28:24,150 --> 03:28:22,000

just knows how to do what it does it's

4906

03:28:27,030 --> 03:28:24,160

basically the newest version that is

4907

03:28:28,469 --> 03:28:27,040

totally decentralized of napster and so

4908

03:28:30,870 --> 03:28:28,479

i would assume that would also be

4909

03:28:34,550 --> 03:28:30,880

encrypted

4910

03:28:36,389 --> 03:28:34,560

whole point especially of the tokens

4911

03:28:38,710 --> 03:28:36,399

that you use to operate it

4912

03:28:41,510 --> 03:28:38,720

so it absolutely uh

4913

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:41,520

you can you can hold it own it and

4914

03:28:46,150 --> 03:28:44,160

there's definitely nobody to even serve

4915

03:28:48,469 --> 03:28:46,160

papers to on these networks because they

4916

03:28:50,389 --> 03:28:48,479

are just computers

4917

03:28:53,750 --> 03:28:50,399

there's no corporate office there's no

4918

03:28:57,349 --> 03:28:53,760

skyscraper you know no gleaming glass

4919

03:29:00,870 --> 03:28:59,429

to uh shut these things down should

4920

03:29:03,110 --> 03:29:00,880

something happen and we really need

4921

03:29:04,469 --> 03:29:03,120

someone to talk to a way to communicate

4922

03:29:05,910 --> 03:29:04,479

where

4923

03:29:07,750 --> 03:29:05,920

the people who are operating it or

4924

03:29:09,030 --> 03:29:07,760

getting their electricity from you know

4925

03:29:10,229 --> 03:29:09,040

they know how to keep the systems up

4926

03:29:11,750 --> 03:29:10,239

that's what's paying them they're

4927

03:29:14,070 --> 03:29:11,760

holding tokens everyone's holding the

4928

03:29:15,349 --> 03:29:14,080

tokens and only the token holders are

4929

03:29:16,469 --> 03:29:15,359

going to own this feature bro i'm

4930

03:29:19,030 --> 03:29:16,479

telling you

4931

03:29:20,550 --> 03:29:19,040

it's really weird but like it's just

4932

03:29:22,309 --> 03:29:20,560

like we don't know we didn't know during

4933

03:29:23,110 --> 03:29:22,319

the dot-com bubble which one was gonna

4934

03:29:30,150 --> 03:29:23,120

win

4935

03:29:32,550 --> 03:29:30,160

basically have a little piece of every

4936

03:29:34,229 --> 03:29:32,560

slice of every pie and all it took was

4937

03:29:36,630 --> 03:29:34,239

just one or two and you're set

4938

03:29:38,550 --> 03:29:36,640

like you know right um

4939

03:29:39,910 --> 03:29:38,560

so i would say probably that on a

4940

03:29:41,750 --> 03:29:39,920

solution that

4941

03:29:43,590 --> 03:29:41,760

seems regular

4942

03:29:45,590 --> 03:29:43,600

regulation proof

4943

03:29:47,590 --> 03:29:45,600

at the moment i'm i'm always that's

4944

03:29:50,389 --> 03:29:47,600

always on my mind that's why a mojito

4945

03:29:53,030 --> 03:29:50,399

crypto mojito but uh

4946

03:29:54,469 --> 03:29:53,040

well jj there's there's one there's one

4947

03:29:56,710 --> 03:29:54,479

um

4948

03:29:58,469 --> 03:29:56,720

another one i guess that can be added to

4949

03:30:00,469 --> 03:29:58,479

the list talking about alternative

4950

03:30:02,309 --> 03:30:00,479

platforms

4951
03:30:04,070 --> 03:30:02,319
absolutely if he knows something about

4952
03:30:06,389 --> 03:30:04,080
it or can look into it you know it makes

4953
03:30:08,070 --> 03:30:06,399
it faster than me or if the universe

4954
03:30:09,190 --> 03:30:08,080
delivers you know the report right on

4955
03:30:11,830 --> 03:30:09,200
his desk first thing in the morning it'd

4956
03:30:14,229 --> 03:30:11,840
be awesome or mine

4957
03:30:15,910 --> 03:30:14,239
right uh but i love it this is what we

4958
03:30:17,990 --> 03:30:15,920
do you know it's just kind of find out

4959
03:30:19,910 --> 03:30:18,000
these things that are fresh and new and

4960
03:30:21,510 --> 03:30:19,920
like basically immutable you cannot

4961
03:30:23,750 --> 03:30:21,520
delete and change what's on the

4962
03:30:24,950 --> 03:30:23,760
blockchain so once you post it it lives

4963
03:30:27,030 --> 03:30:24,960

forever

4964

03:30:28,790 --> 03:30:27,040

how about that

4965

03:30:31,320 --> 03:30:28,800

i mean oh man

4966

03:30:35,990 --> 03:30:35,190

[Laughter]

4967

03:30:37,670 --> 03:30:36,000

well

4968

03:30:41,269 --> 03:30:37,680

maybe if you were you know sexy when you

4969

03:30:44,389 --> 03:30:42,389

you know

4970

03:30:46,630 --> 03:30:44,399

but um but yeah yeah you definitely want

4971

03:30:47,990 --> 03:30:46,640

to be careful what you post also

4972

03:30:49,910 --> 03:30:48,000

but you know because but things live

4973

03:30:52,150 --> 03:30:49,920

forever anyway if you're on facebook or

4974

03:30:53,349 --> 03:30:52,160

you know any app or and the internet the

4975

03:30:55,670 --> 03:30:53,359

way it is

4976

03:30:57,429 --> 03:30:55,680

about facebook yeah facebook acting like

4977

03:31:00,309 --> 03:30:57,439

oh yeah we delete your stuff after you

4978

03:31:02,070 --> 03:31:00,319

close your account

4979

03:31:04,550 --> 03:31:02,080

yeah absolutely it is same thing with

4980

03:31:06,389 --> 03:31:04,560

snapchat i found out those messages

4981

03:31:09,030 --> 03:31:06,399

don't really go away they're still

4982

03:31:10,950 --> 03:31:09,040

stored encrypted locally on your comp on

4983

03:31:12,870 --> 03:31:10,960

your phone that you can still access if

4984

03:31:16,070 --> 03:31:12,880

you oh god yeah

4985

03:31:18,070 --> 03:31:16,080

there's copies on every continent

4986

03:31:20,790 --> 03:31:18,080

they figured they figured it out how to

4987

03:31:23,910 --> 03:31:20,800

move it around uh edward snowden kind of

4988

03:31:25,670 --> 03:31:23,920

gave a lesson on a show once about right

4989

03:31:27,590 --> 03:31:25,680

a dick pic believe it or not it was it

4990

03:31:29,750 --> 03:31:27,600

was made it was done by john oliver they

4991

03:31:30,550 --> 03:31:29,760

were talking about dick pics and sure

4992

03:31:33,030 --> 03:31:30,560

enough

4993

03:31:35,510 --> 03:31:33,040

edward snowden explained how they snatch

4994

03:31:37,910 --> 03:31:35,520

them grab them and keep them

4995

03:31:40,309 --> 03:31:37,920

like they're called different programs

4996

03:31:41,990 --> 03:31:40,319

he goes you know like you know odyssey

4997

03:31:43,349 --> 03:31:42,000

is the way they grab here they pick and

4998

03:31:45,670 --> 03:31:43,359

then they store it over here and that's

4999

03:31:47,750 --> 03:31:45,680

called this like it was really neat john

5000

03:31:50,630 --> 03:31:47,760

oliver edward snowden look it up it's

5001
03:31:52,150 --> 03:31:50,640
funny you may not like john oliver but

5002
03:31:55,110 --> 03:31:52,160
check it out it's really funny and full

5003
03:31:57,670 --> 03:31:55,120
of facts okay so all right well crypto

5004
03:32:00,229 --> 03:31:57,680
you know um thank you for just giving

5005
03:32:01,830 --> 03:32:00,239
that snippet an info we can okay

5006
03:32:04,870 --> 03:32:01,840
yeah i'm going back in the gym thanks

5007
03:32:07,429 --> 03:32:04,880
guys okay good deal all right yeah hey

5008
03:32:11,110 --> 03:32:07,439
pump one extra for us would you

5009
03:32:16,550 --> 03:32:11,990
uh

5010
03:32:19,030 --> 03:32:16,560
there's also that crypto option forget

5011
03:32:21,910 --> 03:32:19,040
about that too you know uh because i

5012
03:32:23,429 --> 03:32:21,920
think steam is also kind of based on

5013
03:32:26,150 --> 03:32:23,439

cryptocurrency

5014

03:32:27,110 --> 03:32:26,160

and so it um

5015

03:32:29,750 --> 03:32:27,120

um

5016

03:32:31,349 --> 03:32:29,760

i think that based on how much you post

5017

03:32:33,190 --> 03:32:31,359

you can also

5018

03:32:35,429 --> 03:32:33,200

oh boy it feels so weird just listening

5019

03:32:37,830 --> 03:32:35,439

to his louder background and then

5020

03:32:40,389 --> 03:32:37,840

finally like when it's done i feel like

5021

03:32:43,510 --> 03:32:40,399

i'm in a very silent place

5022

03:32:46,630 --> 03:32:45,349

are you still there

5023

03:32:48,710 --> 03:32:46,640

yeah i'm sorry

5024

03:32:50,229 --> 03:32:48,720

i just meet my mic when i'm not talking

5025

03:32:52,070 --> 03:32:50,239

okay you know i was just going to say

5026

03:32:55,110 --> 03:32:52,080

about um

5027

03:32:56,469 --> 03:32:55,120

yeah crypto cryptocurrency and the whole

5028

03:33:01,190 --> 03:32:56,479

um

5029

03:33:06,389 --> 03:33:02,870

blockchain

5030

03:33:08,309 --> 03:33:06,399

um

5031

03:33:11,590 --> 03:33:08,319

it's the most feared

5032

03:33:14,630 --> 03:33:11,600

uh process by banks and all all

5033

03:33:18,950 --> 03:33:14,640

centralized blockchain is the enemy of

5034

03:33:21,190 --> 03:33:18,960

all centralized that's what i wanna say

5035

03:33:26,070 --> 03:33:21,200

yeah actually i did some

5036

03:33:31,110 --> 03:33:28,550

trying to recall exactly what each thing

5037

03:33:33,830 --> 03:33:31,120

was is a little difficult

5038

03:33:37,590 --> 03:33:33,840

um like looking stuff up as

5039

03:33:41,510 --> 03:33:39,510

yeah uh

5040

03:33:43,349 --> 03:33:41,520

not not not really sure what to say

5041

03:33:44,790 --> 03:33:43,359

about all that stuff

5042

03:33:47,349 --> 03:33:44,800

but um

5043

03:33:48,469 --> 03:33:47,359

i don't really look or

5044

03:33:49,510 --> 03:33:48,479

try to

5045

03:33:51,349 --> 03:33:49,520

get too

5046

03:33:52,870 --> 03:33:51,359

involved with with all that stuff

5047

03:33:54,630 --> 03:33:52,880

because honestly i think it's just going

5048

03:33:56,710 --> 03:33:54,640

to end up going away

5049

03:33:59,190 --> 03:33:56,720

um you mean incredible we do need

5050

03:34:03,670 --> 03:34:01,269

um

5051

03:34:04,870 --> 03:34:03,680

i mean i definitely think it could i i

5052

03:34:06,309 --> 03:34:04,880

think that there are powerful people

5053

03:34:09,910 --> 03:34:06,319

that can make that happen

5054

03:34:11,030 --> 03:34:09,920

right um if they push hard enough why

5055

03:34:12,309 --> 03:34:11,040

yeah

5056

03:34:14,870 --> 03:34:12,319

which is

5057

03:34:16,870 --> 03:34:14,880

why i i i don't even remember the name

5058

03:34:17,750 --> 03:34:16,880

of the tv show but there was a tv show

5059

03:34:18,469 --> 03:34:17,760

that

5060

03:34:20,710 --> 03:34:18,479

uh

5061

03:34:23,750 --> 03:34:20,720

ultimately came up with

5062

03:34:25,110 --> 03:34:23,760

uh like in the show they come up with a

5063

03:34:26,790 --> 03:34:25,120

completely new currency it wasn't

5064

03:34:28,389 --> 03:34:26,800

cryptocurrency it wasn't blockchain it

5065

03:34:30,630 --> 03:34:28,399

wasn't bitcoin

5066

03:34:33,110 --> 03:34:30,640

any of that stuff it was

5067

03:34:34,389 --> 03:34:33,120

literally its own currency

5068

03:34:37,110 --> 03:34:34,399

and

5069

03:34:38,469 --> 03:34:37,120

it the show's just basically about the

5070

03:34:39,990 --> 03:34:38,479

you know all the

5071

03:34:42,950 --> 03:34:40,000

stuff that they

5072

03:34:44,870 --> 03:34:42,960

come into trying to uh

5073

03:34:46,710 --> 03:34:44,880

make their

5074

03:34:48,469 --> 03:34:46,720

product really i guess

5075

03:34:49,670 --> 03:34:48,479

uh come to fruition

5076

03:34:52,309 --> 03:34:49,680

you know

5077

03:34:55,110 --> 03:34:52,319

it was pretty insightful as far as the

5078

03:34:58,309 --> 03:34:55,120

realities you know the corruption

5079

03:35:01,269 --> 03:34:58,319

and stuff that goes on

5080

03:35:03,349 --> 03:35:01,279

in business dealings at

5081

03:35:07,110 --> 03:35:03,359

those high levels with

5082

03:35:07,910 --> 03:35:07,120

you know millions or billions of dollars

5083

03:35:10,389 --> 03:35:07,920

right

5084

03:35:12,150 --> 03:35:10,399

but it didn't do you know what trump

5085

03:35:15,269 --> 03:35:12,160

referring to

5086

03:35:16,790 --> 03:35:15,279

uh no i don't unfortunately i'm sorry

5087

03:35:18,389 --> 03:35:16,800

i'll i'll take a look and end it up so i

5088

03:35:21,349 --> 03:35:18,399

can

5089

03:35:24,630 --> 03:35:21,359

well um we'll see you later but

5090

03:35:26,550 --> 03:35:24,640

jj i'm sorry to say but um uh i'm

5091

03:35:29,590 --> 03:35:26,560

getting a bit tired too i got work

5092

03:35:31,269 --> 03:35:29,600

tomorrow and so it's it's been going

5093

03:35:33,190 --> 03:35:31,279

yeah it's been going on for a while i

5094

03:35:34,710 --> 03:35:33,200

don't usually mind but when i get tired

5095

03:35:38,389 --> 03:35:34,720

i'm like i just want to

5096

03:35:39,670 --> 03:35:38,399

you know go and crash and i gotta get up

5097

03:35:43,269 --> 03:35:39,680

and

5098

03:35:45,030 --> 03:35:43,279

do the whole cycle all over again um so

5099

03:35:47,030 --> 03:35:45,040

if you don't mind if you do find it you

5100

03:35:49,190 --> 03:35:47,040

know post it um

5101
03:35:51,110 --> 03:35:49,200
yeah it's actually it's called startup

5102
03:35:52,630 --> 03:35:51,120
startup okay

5103
03:35:56,710 --> 03:35:52,640
yeah

5104
03:36:00,469 --> 03:35:56,720
it

5105
03:36:02,150 --> 03:36:00,479
netflix

5106
03:36:05,670 --> 03:36:02,160
okay

5107
03:36:09,269 --> 03:36:08,229
and i don't usually don't have a chance

5108
03:36:14,550 --> 03:36:09,279
to

5109
03:36:16,710 --> 03:36:14,560
you know i just watch short stuff funny

5110
03:36:18,710 --> 03:36:16,720
things or whatever and then i

5111
03:36:20,309 --> 03:36:18,720
come back either do this or continue

5112
03:36:22,710 --> 03:36:20,319
doing stuff around the house as i

5113
03:36:24,070 --> 03:36:22,720

mentioned earlier early in the show

5114

03:36:25,830 --> 03:36:24,080

but um

5115

03:36:27,670 --> 03:36:25,840

um i want to thank you again for coming

5116

03:36:29,510 --> 03:36:27,680

on i'm sorry but you know it can't go

5117

03:36:31,510 --> 03:36:29,520

much longer because i'm just really

5118

03:36:32,710 --> 03:36:31,520

drained of energy right now

5119

03:36:34,790 --> 03:36:32,720

it's just

5120

03:36:36,630 --> 03:36:34,800

thank you for having me you know anytime

5121

03:36:38,790 --> 03:36:36,640

i just i just hope next time you know if

5122

03:36:40,229 --> 03:36:38,800

you can you know get on bit early and

5123

03:36:42,790 --> 03:36:40,239

then we can

5124

03:36:46,550 --> 03:36:42,800

continue early when i'm when my brain is

5125

03:36:49,510 --> 03:36:46,560

still a bit more fresh than it is now

5126
03:36:51,429 --> 03:36:49,520
yeah worries um yeah i'll try to jump on

5127
03:36:52,309 --> 03:36:51,439
i'll actually be a certain

5128
03:36:54,710 --> 03:36:52,319
school

5129
03:36:57,190 --> 03:36:54,720
tomorrow oh okay good day we'll have fun

5130
03:36:58,469 --> 03:36:57,200
with that i'll be a bit busier but yeah

5131
03:37:00,469 --> 03:36:58,479
thanks

5132
03:37:03,190 --> 03:37:00,479
still online right now i got my

5133
03:37:04,870 --> 03:37:03,200
religious exemption form being accepted

5134
03:37:06,309 --> 03:37:04,880
i think right god

5135
03:37:08,870 --> 03:37:06,319
but uh

5136
03:37:10,790 --> 03:37:08,880
yeah yeah that's what it is but

5137
03:37:12,469 --> 03:37:10,800
a good deal definitely be back on at

5138
03:37:14,389 --> 03:37:12,479

some point again right

5139

03:37:15,269 --> 03:37:14,399

all right well jj thank you i appreciate

5140

03:37:17,750 --> 03:37:15,279

it

5141

03:37:19,349 --> 03:37:17,760

um so

5142

03:37:22,550 --> 03:37:19,359

yes as i said

5143

03:37:23,750 --> 03:37:22,560

sorry i have to i'm getting tired and

5144

03:37:25,349 --> 03:37:23,760

it's like

5145

03:37:28,150 --> 03:37:25,359

i'm gonna fall asleep here soon because

5146

03:37:31,349 --> 03:37:28,160

it's close to 10 30 here and yes i know

5147

03:37:33,269 --> 03:37:31,359

it's a lot later for you know

5148

03:37:35,670 --> 03:37:33,279

hazel and fab is and all that's in

5149

03:37:38,309 --> 03:37:35,680

europa because it's a lot um

5150

03:37:39,830 --> 03:37:38,319

i guess early early in the morning and

5151
03:37:41,429 --> 03:37:39,840
though you've already been watching for

5152
03:37:43,269 --> 03:37:41,439
quite a while so i certainly appreciate

5153
03:37:44,469 --> 03:37:43,279
it but um

5154
03:37:46,550 --> 03:37:44,479
this is really

5155
03:37:49,990 --> 03:37:46,560
pushing it for me because if i managed

5156
03:37:52,389 --> 03:37:50,000
to go to bed at at uh midnight i would

5157
03:37:54,550 --> 03:37:52,399
have to then get up around six

5158
03:37:58,070 --> 03:37:54,560
go to work and do the whole thing again

5159
03:38:00,309 --> 03:37:58,080
but just real quick tomorrow at 7 00 pm

5160
03:38:02,550 --> 03:38:00,319
i'm going to have penny kelly back on

5161
03:38:03,590 --> 03:38:02,560
there's a lot of people that on telegram

5162
03:38:05,190 --> 03:38:03,600
were just

5163
03:38:07,670 --> 03:38:05,200

loving that first interview and they

5164

03:38:10,630 --> 03:38:07,680

wanted wanted to come back so what i was

5165

03:38:12,710 --> 03:38:10,640

thinking about her coming back uh with

5166

03:38:13,990 --> 03:38:12,720

just straight with the q a she might

5167

03:38:15,429 --> 03:38:14,000

cover a little bit maybe in the

5168

03:38:16,630 --> 03:38:15,439

beginning if there's something for her

5169

03:38:18,950 --> 03:38:16,640

to talk about

5170

03:38:19,750 --> 03:38:18,960

and i'll check with her about that first

5171

03:38:22,229 --> 03:38:19,760

but

5172

03:38:24,870 --> 03:38:22,239

it was just basically about immediately

5173

03:38:27,189 --> 03:38:24,880

with your guys's questions so i hope you

5174

03:38:28,469 --> 03:38:27,199

come ready asking whatever you want to

5175

03:38:31,110 --> 03:38:28,479

ask of her

5176

03:38:33,990 --> 03:38:31,120

and um that would kind of uh be the

5177

03:38:36,710 --> 03:38:34,000

beginning or the the how i would start

5178

03:38:38,550 --> 03:38:36,720

start the show out because we already

5179

03:38:41,030 --> 03:38:38,560

did an interview if you're interested to

5180

03:38:43,349 --> 03:38:41,040

see it it's called ropes a book of

5181

03:38:45,670 --> 03:38:43,359

coming changes and so

5182

03:38:48,469 --> 03:38:45,680

you can re-watch that again just to kind

5183

03:38:50,630 --> 03:38:48,479

of i guess get a refresher

5184

03:38:52,389 --> 03:38:50,640

before

5185

03:38:54,389 --> 03:38:52,399

maybe having some questions based on

5186

03:38:56,710 --> 03:38:54,399

that interview for her tomorrow that

5187

03:38:57,830 --> 03:38:56,720

would be the opportunity to either do it

5188

03:38:59,910 --> 03:38:57,840

in chat

5189

03:39:00,520 --> 03:38:59,920

or

5190

03:39:01,990 --> 03:39:00,530

to do

5191

03:39:03,510 --> 03:39:02,000

[Music]

5192

03:39:05,830 --> 03:39:03,520

yeah chat or

5193

03:39:08,790 --> 03:39:05,840

on telegram to just

5194

03:39:10,870 --> 03:39:08,800

log in and ask yourself so anyway

5195

03:39:13,670 --> 03:39:10,880

tomorrow 7

5196

03:39:15,349 --> 03:39:13,680

p.m central time here in the u.s i don't

5197

03:39:17,670 --> 03:39:15,359

know what that makes it wherever you are

5198

03:39:19,670 --> 03:39:17,680

i hope you can figure that out but penny

5199

03:39:21,670 --> 03:39:19,680

cal is going to be on and we're going to

5200

03:39:23,910 --> 03:39:21,680

do question and answers

5201
03:39:27,750 --> 03:39:23,920
so again thank you all very much

5202
03:39:29,110 --> 03:39:27,760
i appreciate you for tuning in and um

5203
03:39:34,870 --> 03:39:29,120
just

5204
03:39:36,790 --> 03:39:34,880
consider what i was saying earlier very

5205
03:39:38,950 --> 03:39:36,800
early in the show

5206
03:39:40,229 --> 03:39:38,960
you know don't do anything with fear

5207
03:39:42,630 --> 03:39:40,239
just simply

5208
03:39:43,910 --> 03:39:42,640
just get ready have some have some

5209
03:39:46,150 --> 03:39:43,920
things

5210
03:39:47,510 --> 03:39:46,160
to make his life a bit comfortable if

5211
03:39:50,870 --> 03:39:47,520
and when things

5212
03:39:53,189 --> 03:39:50,880
don't work out for the powers to be and

5213
03:39:55,110 --> 03:39:53,199

you know they really tried to crack down

5214

03:39:58,309 --> 03:39:55,120

that you're not going to be

5215

03:40:00,950 --> 03:39:58,319

that much in a pinch but in either case

5216

03:40:03,429 --> 03:40:00,960

i hope you enjoy the rest of the day

5217

03:40:05,110 --> 03:40:03,439

or rest your night good night whichever

5218

03:40:06,150 --> 03:40:05,120

wherever so